





Transcript of the Deposition of Mary Kay Kolar, R.N.

Case: Cortney Kaiser v. The Monroe Clinic, Inc.; et al.

Taken On: June 24, 2020

Royal Reporting Services, Inc. Phone:312.361.8851

Email:info@royalreportingservices.com Website: www.royalreportingservices.com

Cortney Kaiser v. The Monroe Clinic, Inc.; et al. Deposition of Mary Kay Kolar, R.N. - Taken 6/24/2020

	Page 1
IN THE UNITED STATES DIS FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT	
CORTNEY KAISER, individually, and as mother and next friend of C.B., a minor,)))
Plaintiff,)
-VS-	No. 3:19-cv-00315
THE MONROE CLINIC, INC., JAMES J. EHLE, M.D., and WISCONSIN INJURED PATIENTS AND FAMILIES COMPENSATION FUND,))))
Defendants.	,)

The videotaped deposition of

MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N., called for examination via

videoconference, taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of

Civil Procedure of the United States District Court

pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken before

Mary T. Murphy McGuirk, a Certified Shorthand Reporter

and Notary Public within and for the County of Cook,

State of Illinois, and a Certified Shorthand Reporter of

said state, on June 24, 2020, at 10:00 a.m. CST.

```
Page 2
     APPEARANCES (via videoconference):
 1
 2
          COPLAN & CRANE, LTD.
          MR. BENJAMIN A. CRANE
 3
          1111 Westgate Street
          Suite 101
 4
          Oak Park, Illinois 60301
          Phone: 708-358-8080
 5
          E-mail: bcrane@coplancrane.com
 6
               Appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff;
 7
          LEIB KNOTT GAYNOR
          MR. SAMUEL LEIB
 8
          219 North Milwaukee Street
          Suite 710
          Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202
 9
          Phone: 414-276-2102
10
          E-mail: sleib@lkglaw.net
11
               Appeared on behalf of the Defendants
               The Monroe Clinic, Inc., and Dr. Ehle;
12
          OTJEN LAW FIRM, S.C.
13
          MR. TODD WEIR
          20935 Swenson Drive
          Suite 310
14
          Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
          Phone: 262-777-2200
15
          E-mail: tweir@otjen.com
16
               Appeared on behalf of the Defendant
17
               Wisconsin Injured Patients and Families
               Compensation Fund.
18
19
     ALSO PRESENT (via teleconference):
20
          Ms. Marion Buckley
          Mr. Anthony Scardapane, Videographer
2.1
22
23
2.4
```

	Dago 3
1	Page 3
1	INDEX
2	PAGE MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N.
3	EXAMINATION BY MR. CRANE
4	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. CRANE 137
5	EXHIBITS
6	
7	No. 1082 referenced 28
8	No. 1079 referenced
	No. 1080 referenced 116
9	
10	(Exhibits 1078 to 1084 attached.)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

1 2	Page 4		Page 6
2	THE REPORTER: Before we proceed, I will ask	1	the life care plan that you prepared. Is that okay?
	counsel to agree on the record that under the	2	A. That's fine.
3	current national emergency pursuant to Section 319	3	Q. Are you hearing me okay?
4	of the Public Health Service Act, there is no	4	A. I can hear you fine.
5	objection to this deposition officer administering	5	Q. Okay. If at any
6	a binding oath to the witness remotely.	6	A. Go ahead.
7	Please state your agreement on the record.	7	Q. If at any point in time you don't understand
8	MR. CRANE: Agreed.	8	me, please please stop me and let me start again.
9	MR. LEIB: Agreed.	9	The other thing, having done a lot of these lately, it's
10	MR. WEIR: Todd Weir, yes.	10	just it's even more important to wait until the
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I have a time of 10:15,	11	question is done before you start answering. Okay?
12	which is early, according to my is everyone	12	A. Okay.
13	here? I guess we got them. Okay.	13	Q. Great. How many depositions have you given as
14	One moment.	14	a nurse life care planner?
15	We are now on the record. This begins	15	A. Two.
16	Videotape No. 1 of the deposition of Ms. Mary Kay	16	Q. Okay. Do you remember the names of those
17	Kolar in the matter of Cortney Kaiser versus Monroe	17	depositions or the parties involved?
18	Clinic and Wisconsin Injured Patients and Families,	18	A. One was Muman Abdulkaffi, A-b-d-u-l-k-a-f-f-i,
19	in the U.S. District Court, Western District of	19	and I cannot remember the other one. It was a motor
20	Wisconsin, Docket No. 3:19-cv-00315.	20	vehicle accident in Eau Claire. I can't remember the
21	Today is Wednesday, June 24th, 2020, and	21	name of that one.
22	the time is 10:16 a.m. Central time. This	22	Q. But it was a motor vehicle in Eau Claire,
23	deposition is being taken via remote virtual	23	Wisconsin?
24	deposition at the request of the law firm of	24	A. Correct.
24	deposition at the request of the faw firm of	24	A. Conce.
	Page 5		Page 7
1	Coplan & Crane. The videographer for today is	1	Q. And who retained you in that case?
2	Anthony Scardapane of Magna Legal Services, and our	2	A. Beverly Wickstrom.
3	court reporter is Mary McGuirk, also of Magna Legal	3	Q. And who is Beverly Wickstrom? What firm is
4	Services.	4	she with, and does she typically represent the plaintiff
5	Will counsel and all parties present	5	or the defendant?
	please state your appearance and who you represent?		of the defendant:
6	piease state your appearance and who you represent:	6	A. She is with the Wachs law firm.
6 7	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff.	6 7	
		1	A. She is with the Wachs law firm.
7	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff.	7	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could
7 8	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor,	7 8	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat?
7 8 9	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph	7 8 9	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS:
7 8 9 10	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle.	7 8 9 10	 A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and
7 8 9 10 11	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families	7 8 9 10 11	 A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs.
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir.	7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.)	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. Please proceed.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily. Q. And you prepared a life care plan?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. Please proceed. MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N.,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily. Q. And you prepared a life care plan? A. I did.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. Please proceed. MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N., called as a witness herein, having been first duly	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily. Q. And you prepared a life care plan? A. I did. Q. Okay. And the life care plan, was it is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. Please proceed. MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N., called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily. Q. And you prepared a life care plan? A. I did. Q. Okay. And the life care plan, was it is that something you still have access to?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. Please proceed. MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N., called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily. Q. And you prepared a life care plan? A. I did. Q. Okay. And the life care plan, was it is that something you still have access to? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CRANE: Ben Crane for the plaintiff. MR. LEIB: Samuel Leib of Leib Knott Gaynor, LLC, appearing for The Monroe Clinic and Dr. Joseph Ehle. MR. WEIR: Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund appears by Todd Weir. MR. CRANE: All right. Let's go. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter now please swear in the witness? (The witness was duly sworn.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. Please proceed. MARY KAY KOLAR, R.N., called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CRANE:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. She is with the Wachs law firm. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar? Could you please repeat? BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. It's she's with Dana Wachs' firm, and she represents only plaintiffs. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And that was a motor vehicle crash. What type of injuries were involved? A. The woman was complaining, headaches, neck pain, general body injuries. Soft tissue, primarily. Q. And you prepared a life care plan? A. I did. Q. Okay. And the life care plan, was it is that something you still have access to? A. No. Q. When was that case?

	Page 8		Page 10
1	A. Correct.	1	A. Well, that's
2	Q. Okay. The life care plan that you you	2	Q computer program
3	generated	3	A. Go ahead.
4	(Audio distortion.)	4	Q Word document. What is it?
5	THE REPORTER: Sorry, Mr. Crane. We can't	5	A. No. It's a Word document. And it has
6	Mr. Crane, there was interference. We can't hear	6	there's an option that says "Insert." You can insert a
7	you. Mr. Crane, we can't hear you.	7	table. So I insert a blank table, and then I complete
8	MR. LEIB: No. No. No. I can I can see	8	it.
9	you talking, but we can't hear you, Ben.	9	Q. Okay. When you say you insert
10	No. Silence.	10	A. I just go ahead.
11	THE REPORTER: Do you want to go off the	11	Q. I'm sorry. When you say you insert
12	record?	12	A. That's okay.
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, I'm going I'm	13	Q a life table and then you complete it,
14	going to go for here. The time now	14	where do you get the life table from which you then
15	MR. LEIB: Now now we can hear some.	15	insert it into the Word document?
16	MR. CRANE: Can you hear me now?	16	A. I didn't make that clear. It's a blank table
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Thank you for calling	17	that's a Word option. And then I I fill in all the
18	Magna Legal Services conference	18	words.
19	MR. LEIB: Your lips were moving. Nothing was	19	Q. Okay.
20	coming through. It was garbled. Now now it's	20	A. I don't kind of program.
21	not that bad.	21	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Ms. Kolar. That cut
22	MR. CRANE: All right	22	out. I don't something a program.
23	MR. LEIB: Now you're just breaking up there.	23	BY THE WITNESS:
24	THE REPORTER: Mr. Leib, I can't hear you.	24	A. I don't use any kind of a program.
	Page 9		Page 11
			1090 11
1	MR. LEIB: Oh, really? Okay. I don't	1	BY MR. CRANE:
1 2	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know,	1 2	
			BY MR. CRANE:
2	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know,	2	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that
2	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with	2 3	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use
2 3 4	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it.	2 3 4	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them?
2 3 4 5	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that
2 3 4 5 6 7	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone?	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record. (Discussion off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on, sir. MR. CRANE: Great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:26 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on, sir. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:26 a.m. We're back on the video.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on, sir. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. I'm looking at your report, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:26 a.m. We're back on the video. MR. LEIB: Mary, do you need a break already?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on, sir. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. I'm looking at your report, and it's got tables in it to show the different costs and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:26 a.m. We're back on the video. MR. LEIB: Mary, do you need a break already? MR. CRANE: I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know. I'm on I'm on my cell phone. You know, there's something it must be something with the THE REPORTER: You just need to get closer to it. MR. LEIB: To my cell phone? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. LEIB: Okay. Can you hear me now? MR. CRANE: Mary, can you hear me okay? THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, I can hear you. MR. CRANE: Ms. Kolar, how about you? Can you hear me okay? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. MR. CRANE: All right. Very good. Let's go back on the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on, sir. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. I'm looking at your report, and it's got tables in it to show the different costs and the different items that you're addressing. Just as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. You're acquainted with the fact that those kinds of programs do exist. You just don't use them? A. Correct. Q. Very good. All right. The other case that you gave a deposition in on (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Mr. Crane, it's gone again. MR. CRANE: I'm going to I'm going to try and call in. I don't know why this is happening. (Indiscernible.) THE REPORTER: Can we go off, please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, yeah. The time now I'm sorry. The time now is 10:24 a.m. We are off the video record. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:26 a.m. We're back on the video. MR. LEIB: Mary, do you need a break already? MR. CRANE: I do. MR. LEIB: You're waving your hands. It looks

	Page 12		Page 14
1	MR. WEIR: She's just staying limber.	1	A. No.
2	MR. CRANE: Okay. Ready?	2	Q. So can we take can we go back, say, from
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record,	3	March 1st of 2020 to March 1st of 2019 can you give
4	sir.	4	me a sense of how many arbitrations you participated in?
5	BY MR. CRANE:	5	A. Five.
6	Q. Okay. You mentioned, I think, the Abdulkaffi	6	Q. And in those you know, in those
7	case?	7	arbitrations, if they're anything like the ones that
8	A. Correct.	8	I've sat through, you know, it's typically something
9	Q. Is that the other case you gave a deposition	9	where you can get it done in in maybe a half a day or
10	in?	10	maybe or be done by early afternoon kind of
11	A. Yes.	11	situation?
12	Q. Okay. And what did that case concern?	12	A. More like an hour in Minneapolis.
13	A. That was a brain damaged or the claim of a	13	Q. Okay. Well, we call it the Windy City for a
14	brain damaged baby at birth.	14	reason.
15	Q. And what side retained you in that case?	15	All right. And then in terms of your time
16	A. The defense.	16	as a life care planner, you mentioned that, you know,
17	Q. And who was the attorney that retained you?	17	you're working part-time. But how much how much
18	A. Mark Solheim, S-o-l-h-e-i-m. He's with the	18	time and let's use that same time frame, in the year
19	Larson firm in Minneapolis.	19	of from from March 1st of 2019 through March 1st
20	Q. Did you testify at trial in either one of	20	of 2020. Can you give me an idea, you know, how much
21	those cases?	21	you were working as a as a life care planner?
22	A. I'm sorry. What did you say?	22	A. It varies, but I would say on an average,
23	Q. Sure. Did you testify at trial in either one	23	probably ten hours a week.
24	of the cases that we talked about?	24	Q. And when did you start let me back up. In
	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. No. They both settled.	1	your in your work as a life care planner, was there
2	Q. All right. What is your profession?	2	work that you performed that is not involving litigated
3	A. I am a certified life care planner as well as	3	matters?
4	a registered nurse and an attorney.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Do you still actively practice law?	5	Q. A hundred percent of your work is litigation?
6	A. I only do arbitrations through the American	6	A. Correct.
7	Arbitration Association as an arbitrator in no-fault	7	Q. All right. And how long has that been true
8	cases.	8	from now and go back into the past? Has that always
9	Q. So auto cases?	9	been true, or is there a point in time where that wasn't
10	A. Yes.	10	true?
11	Q. And then do you still practice nursing?	11	A. No. That's always been true.
12	A. No.	12	Q. From your résumé or from your CV, it
13	Q. How long has that been true?	13	appears to me that you began doing life care planning
14	A. 1986.	14	work in 2013; is that about right?
15	Q. In terms of your professional time, can you	15	A. Correct.
16	give me a sense of how much time you spend as a lawyer	16	Q. And since 2013, can you give me a strike
17	and how much time as a certified life care planner? And	17	that.
18	to the extent that there's any overlap, please describe	18	In every case that you get involved in,
19	that.	19	every litigated matter, do you prepare a life care plan such as the one that you've submitted in this case? And
20	A. There is no overlap. I would say of the time	20	
21	I work, which is part-time, 95 percent is life care planning and 5 percent is the arbitrate.	21 22	I say that very broadly, in the sense that, you know, you're putting pen to paper, creating tables, coming up
22	prairing and 5 percent is the arbitrate.	~~	
22 23	O So give me a sense Since vou know since	23	with the future cost of things or the future future
22 23 24	Q. So give me a sense. Since you know, since the pandemic hit, have you done any arbitration work?	23 24	with the future cost of things or the future future cost needs of things.

	Page 16		Page 18
1	A. In most I would say 98 percent of the time,	1	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)
2	I prepare a full official life care like I did in	2	BY THE WITNESS:
3	this case. I have been asked two or three times to	3	A. I said there are okay. There are the other
4	prepare more of a summary written report that an	4	cases, the occasional other cases, but by far the
5	attorney needed to help facilitate settlement. And, in	5	majority of my care plans have been for auto cases.
6	fact, I just prepared one last week. It was a	6	BY MR. CRANE:
7	seven-page report. But it's more in the terms of a	7	Q. All right. A couple of things. How many of
8	letter.	8	those that 50 percent of defense cases, you mentioned
9	Q. Got you. All right. So I want to talk about	9	baby cases. How many baby cases have you worked on for
10	the full official ones, the 98 percent. Okay?	10	the defense where you generated a life care plan in a
11	A. Okay.	11	litigated matter?
12	Q. Can you give me a can you give me a sense	12	A. Seven.
13	of how many of those life care plans you've prepared	13	Q. Are you sure about that?
14	since 2013 in litigated matters?	14	A. Pardon me?
15	A. Approximately 100.	15	Q. Are you sure about that?
16	Q. That's more than ten a year; is that fair?	16	A. I would say somewhere between seven and ten.
17	A. Correct.	17	I know it has not been more than ten.
18	Q. Can you give me a sense of, are there you	18	Q. Okay. In those seven to ten cases where you
19	know, of late, let's say in the last three years, has	19	have prepared life care plans in litigated matters in
20	that held true that you're looking at somewhere around	20	in baby cases, have you been retained by either of the
21	10 a year?	21	firms involved in this case, either Mr. Leib's firm or
22	A. It's been more like 15. The last couple of	22	Mr. Weir's firm?
23	years, I've been busier.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Has it been at least 15 a year for the last	24	Q. On how many occasions of those seven to ten
	Page 17		Page 19
1	three years?	1	times?
2	A. I would say yes.	2	A. Well, I wasn't retained by Mr. Leib's firm,
3	Q. Have you gone over 20 in some of the last	3	but he was on the case, the Abdulkaffi case I told you
4	three years?	4	earlier.
5	A. No.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. In these approximately 15 a year for the last	6	A. But it was another attorney that retained me.
7	three years, are there is there a breakdown that	7	Q. So you met Mr. Leib on this case, on this
8	you're able to offer between plaintiff and defense when	8	other case?
9	you prepare these?	9	A. No. I met his son Brenden.
10	A. 50/50.	10	Q. Okay. But you knew Mr. Leib was working on
11	Q. When you let me just take care the	11	the Abdulkaffi case?
12	50 percent of the time where you're retained by the	12	A. Yes.
13	defense, can you give me a sense of what types of cases	13	Q. Other than the Abdulkaffi case, have you
14	those involve?	14	worked on any litigated matters with Mr. Leib's firm in
15	A. All well, obviously, they're all	15	any way?
16	personal injury cases. I would say the majority	16	A. No.
17	have been auto cases, auto accidents, but I have done	17	Q. Okay. Same questions for Mr. Weir's firm.
18	what I call baby cases, and I've done I did an	18	A. No.
19	electrocution case, an assault case. I just wrote a	19	Q. How about a case involving The Monroe Clinic?
20	care plan in the last six months for a fellow that was	20	A. That was Mya Cook or Mya deCook.
21	shot in the back after a bar brawl.	21	Q. Okay. Is that through is that a
	So there are things other motor	22	plaintiff's name?
22			A 771 / / 1 1 1 1 1
23	vehicle, but I would say by far more of the than	23	A. That was, yes, the child's name.
		23 24	A. That was, yes, the child's name.Q. Mya DeCook?

	Page 20		Page 22
1	A. Correct.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And who retained you in that case?	2	Q. Okay. Do you believe, whether it's as a
3	A. I have to think a minute.	3	nurse, as a certified life care planner, or as an
4	I think that was Mark Solheim as well.	4	attorney for several years in trials, that without
5	MR. LEIB: That that case has nothing to do	5	Dr. Simms giving blessing to your care plan, it lacks a
6	with The Monroe Clinic. You're mistaken on that.	6	proper foundation to be entered into court?
7		7	MR. LEIB: Object to form and foundation.
8	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. Leib BY THE WITNESS:	8	THE REPORTER: Sorry. Was that Mr. Weir?
9		9	MR. WEIR: Calls for excuse me. It calls
	A. Oh, that was the one I'm sorry. Mr. Leib said that was not The Monroe Clinic. Monroe Clinic, I	10	
10 11	think, was the Abdulkaffi case. And Mya deCook was	11	for a legal conclusion, and Simms is not the only physician in this case.
		12	physician in this case. BY MR. CRANE:
12	against Olmsted County.	13	
13	MR. LEIB: No. Do you want me to clarify?		Q. Go ahead.
14	BY MR. CRANE:	14	A. Okay. I would agree that a physician needs to lay the foundation for some of the opinions in my case,
15	Q. Another case other than this particular case	15	
16	involving Monroe Clinic? A. Not that I can recall.	16	in my care plan. Not all. And as counsel has said,
17		17 18	there are other physicians that can can certainly lay
18	Q. Okay. In the Abdulkaffi case, did you rely	19	the foundation for my plan that have been retained in
19	upon any other witnesses in that case's opinion, any	1	this case. And I don't know at this point who that will
20	other professional retained witnesses?	20	be.
21	A. No. I'm sorry. I can't remember that.	21	MR. CRANE: What what can you read back
22	That it was a while ago. I'm assuming I shouldn't	22	my my question, please, Ms. Court Reporter,
23	assume. But typically in cases, it's I ask that one	23	Mary?
24	of the experts, whether it's plaintiff's or defense,	24	(The record was read as requested.)
	Page 21		Page 23
1	review my plan to lay the medical foundation that's	1	BY MR. CRANE:
2	necessary. So I am thinking that happened in	2	Q. Can you answer the question?
3	Abdulkaffi, but I do not remember the name of the	3	A. My answer is
4	physician.	4	MR. LEIB: Same objection.
5	Q. Would you agree with me that that did not	5	MR. WEIR: Object. Now it's repetitive. She
6	happen in this case, that Dr. Simms did not review your	6	did answer it.
7	plan?	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	A. I	8	A. And my repeat answer
9	MR. LEIB: Let me just lack of foundation.	9	BY MR. CRANE:
10	You can go ahead.	10	Q. Yeah. Go ahead. They're making objections.
11	BY THE WITNESS:	11	You can go ahead and answer.
12	A. I don't know if Dr. Simms has reviewed it. I	12	A. Okay. A physician needs to lay the foundation
13	have an understanding that any defense expert will be	13	for some of the opinions in my care plan. Not all. And
14	reviewing my care plan to lay the foundation.	14	I don't know who that physician will be, but I've been
15	BY MR. CRANE:	15	told there will be a physician laying foundation. I
16	Q. And where do you gain that understanding	16	would agree that some of the opinions in my care plan do
17	from?	17	require foundation.
18	A. From my conversations with defense counsel.	18	Q. Which ones?
19	Q. Okay. And did they tell you whether or not	19	A. Primarily the ones
20	Dr. Simms had reviewed your care plan?	20	MR. LEIB: Object to form, overly broad.
21	A. No, they did not.	21	You can go ahead.
22	Q. Is it your understanding based on everything	22	BY THE WITNESS:
23	that you know that Dr. Simms has yet to review your care	23	A. Primarily the ones relating to the future
24	plan?	24	medical treatments after say the age of 13.
			-

	Page 24	Page 2	26
1	BY MR. CRANE:	1 with that.	
2	Q. And under your plan, 13 is when he under	2 BY THE WITNESS:	
3	one of your plans, 13 is when he would potentially go	3 A. You did not	
4	into a nursing facility of some sort?	4 THE WITNESS: Should I go?	
5	A. Under option 3, yes.	5 MR. LEIB: Yeah.	
6	Q. Right. And so you don't have the foundation	6 BY THE WITNESS:	
7	for that opinion without Dr. Simms providing the	7 A. You do not need a physician's order to start	
8	foundation or some other physician providing the	8 the process of a of a person going into a long-term	
9	foundation?	9 care facility. If someone let me as I I'll	
10	MR. LEIB: Object to the form.	10 explain. If a person has dementia and they start	
11	MR. WEIR: Object, calls for a legal	getting confused care that a family member can't	
12	conclusion.	provide, the family could contact the nursing home and	
13	BY THE WITNESS:		
14	A. Foundation, are you saying that do I	1 8 8 1	
15		14 facility physician does the initial admitting exam and	
	believe I need foundation about him going into a	15 writes the order.	
16	facility?	16 BY MR. CRANE:	
17	BY MR. CRANE:	Q. Did you contact the Marklund Wasmond Center	as
18	Q. You're not qualified to render an opinion as	18 part of your investigation?	
19	to when he is appropriate to go into a facility, fair?	19 A. I did.	
20	A. No. That's not fair.	Q. And who did you speak with there?	
21	Q. Okay.	21 A. I spoke with the (inaudible) administrator	
22	A. He would be	22 and	
23	Q. Go ahead. Why isn't it fair?	23 (Audio distortion.)	
24	A. Because he could go into the facility that I	24 (Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	
	Page 25	Page 2	27
1	have laid in my plan now. That's a parent's	1 BY THE WITNESS:	
2	decision. That is a qualified facility more than	 A. I spoke with the center's administrator, 	
3	capable of providing any care that C.B. would	3 Michelle Orwig, O-r-w-i-g, and I spoke with the facili	ty
4	require if the parents decided tomorrow that they	4 social worker, Natalie Rubino, R-u-b-i-n-o.	
5	wanted him to go live there. That's not something a	5 BY MR. CRANE:	
6	physician has to order.	6 Q. Did either one of them tell you they were	
7	Q. As a nurse, did you ever admit a patient into	7 willing to accept a patient without a physician's order?)
8	a nursing home?	8 A. We didn't discuss that. I told them what	
9	A. No.	9 C.B. medical needs are, and they said that he would	d
10	Q. Why not?	be he qualified to be admitted to their facility	
11	A. Well, because most patients when	11 based on his tube feeding, which is	
12	they go into a nursing home go from a hospital,	12 (Audio distortion.)	
13	and the physician will write an order, or the	13 (Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	
14	facility themselves have physicians as the	14 BY THE WITNESS:	
15	Marklund facility.	15 A. He would be an appropriate candidate for their	
16	Q. Right. You need a physician's order to put	16 facility based on his tube feeding and his seizures.	
17	somebody into a nursing home, don't you?	17 BY MR. CRANE:	
18	A. No.	18 Q. So you mentioned that some but not all of your	r
19	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.	opinions require a medical doctor's blessing for proper	
20	It's first of all, there's a lack of foundation,	20 foundation. You mentioned the one that you had	
21	and it's calling for a legal opinion.	21 difficulty or that you might have some problems after	13
22	MR. CRANE: That was that one is a nursing	was the medical care or was the future medical care	
23	opinion.	23 after 13 was the issue that you believed required M.D.	
24	MR. LEIB: Well, we can we can disagree	24 foundation, right?	
	_		

	Page 28		Page 30
1	A. Correct.	1	Q. And the same would hold true under option 3,
2	Q. All right. So what I'd like to do is tease	2	true?
3	out I'm going to option 1, option 2, option 3. It's	3	A. Correct.
4	on page 24 and 25 of the report. And I'm going to share	4	Q. Okay. Why do you have the foundation then
5	my screen.	5	without M.D. blessing strike that.
6	MR. CRANE: Oh, can I have Anthony, can you	6	We can agree that as far as you know
7	allow me to share my screen?	7	and certainly well, here. I've never been told any
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Sure. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	8	M.D. has blessed your life care plan. Do you know
9	Coming up.	9	something different?
10	MR. CRANE: You can call me Ben.	10	A. Not at this point.
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You should be able to do it	11	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.
12	now, sir.	12	You can go ahead.
13	MR. CRANE: All right.	13	BY THE WITNESS:
14	Okay. We are and I I sent this	14	A. Not at this point.
15	around or Julia sent it around to the court	15	BY MR. CRANE:
16	reporter, following the same format, along the left	16	Q. Okay. Do you know something I don't know? Do
17	here, Sam and Todd. Start with Exhibit we have	17	you except some doctor to give your report a blessing?
18	1078 is her CV all the way through 1084, which is	18	Have you been told that there's a doctor that has
19	correspondence. So what I'd like to look at is	19	blessed your report, if you know?
20	1082. And I'm going to go to page 24.	20	MR. LEIB: Object to form again.
21	(Exhibit No. 1082 referenced.)	21	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Mr. Leib, object to
22	BY MR. CRANE:	22	form?
23	Q. Okay. All right. So I'm looking at	23	MR. LEIB: Yeah.
24	Exhibit 1082, option 1. Is this is this from page 24	24	THE REPORTER: And Ms. Kolar?
			Page 31
1	of your report, Ms. Kolar?	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I have been told that some of the defense
3	Q. Okay. And then I am looking at option 1. I	3	experts will be reviewing my report or are reviewing my
4	am looking at there's a column or there's a	4	report. I have not been told who or what the results
5	heading "Medical Care" and then there's one that says	5	are.
6	"Age 4 through Age 13" and then "Age 13 through Age 33."	6	BY MR. CRANE:
7	Do you see that right there?	7	Q. Okay. Has Dr. Simms to your knowledge
8	A. Correct.	8	reviewed your report?
9	Q. Under option 1, age 13 through age 33 is	9	MR. LEIB: Objection. It's been asked and
10	\$131,160. Do I have that right?	10	answered.
11	A. Yes.	11	BY THE WITNESS:
12	Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that you do	12	A. I don't know.
i	and mid-med do the sine of an MD. have do	13	BY MR. CRANE:
13	not, without the blessing of an M.D., have the		
13 14	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care,	14	Q. Okay. Have you spoken with Dr. Simms at all
		14 15	Q. Okay. Have you spoken with Dr. Simms at all about this case?
14	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care,		
14 15	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct?	15	about this case?
14 15 16	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct? MR. LEIB: Object to form.	15 16	about this case? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct? MR. LEIB: Object to form. BY THE WITNESS:	15 16 17	about this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How many times have you talked with
14 15 16 17 18	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct? MR. LEIB: Object to form. BY THE WITNESS: A. I would agree with that.	15 16 17 18	about this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How many times have you talked with Dr. Simms about this case?
14 15 16 17 18 19	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct? MR. LEIB: Object to form. BY THE WITNESS: A. I would agree with that. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And if you go to option 2, same number, same same issue. Do you agree that you, without an	15 16 17 18 19	about this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How many times have you talked with Dr. Simms about this case? A. Once.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct? MR. LEIB: Object to form. BY THE WITNESS: A. I would agree with that. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And if you go to option 2, same number,	15 16 17 18 19 20	about this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How many times have you talked with Dr. Simms about this case? A. Once. Q. When did you speak with Dr. Simms about this
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation to offer an opinion regarding medical care, age 13 through age 33; is that correct? MR. LEIB: Object to form. BY THE WITNESS: A. I would agree with that. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. And if you go to option 2, same number, same same issue. Do you agree that you, without an	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How many times have you talked with Dr. Simms about this case? A. Once. Q. When did you speak with Dr. Simms about this case that one time?

	Page 32		Page 34
1	that.	1	A. No. It I thought there was one, but the
2	Q. Okay. Do you have any information that will	2	invoices I looked at right now are separate invoices.
3	tell us exactly when two or three weeks ago you spoke to	3	It doesn't break it out. And I don't have any the
4	Dr. Simms that one time?	4	notes I took briefly notes on that meeting, doesn't
5	A. Yes, but if I try to get at it, I might lose	5	have a date on it. And it was I know it was at least
6	you all.	6	two weeks ago.
7	Q. I think here, if you if you minimize it,	7	Q. All right. Well, today
8	minimize the Zoom screen, just using that little	8	MR. LEIB: Check the rider then. Check the
9	little dash at the top, you can get at anything on your	9	rider.
10	computer, and it won't share anything until you've given	10	THE WITNESS: Check what?
11	permission to share your screen. So whatever you're	11	MR. LEIB: No. I'm talking to Ben.
12	looking at, we're not going to be able to see. So if	12	Check the rider. She sent it to sent
13	you have something that can pinpoint when you talked to	13	it to us. It should be contained with the rider.
14	Dr Dr. Simms, that would be helpful.	14	MR. CRANE: I'm not seeing it.
15	(Short pause.)	15	Oh, I I lied. Here we go. I've got
16	BY THE WITNESS:	16	them.
17	A. I'm trying.	17	All right. So it does not skipped
18	BY MR. CRANE:	18	right over it.
19	Q. No. I get it. Take your time. I mean, we	19	(Exhibit No. 1079 referenced.)
20	live in a different world. We we all everybody is	20	BY MR. CRANE:
21	kinder and has more patience. I used to be a lot worse.	21	Q. I see one invoice here. We've marked it as
22	A. That's good.	22	Exhibit 1079. It's for 35 hours of work, \$6,125. But
23	MR. LEIB: We're hoping you ramp that up, Ben.	23	there's no indication that Dr. Simms was contacted or
24	MR. CRANE: Oh, I'm I'm just getting	24	discussed, that you had any conversation with him.
2 1	With Civity. Oil, Till Till just getting	2 1	discussed, that you had any conversation with him.
	Page 33		Page 35
1	started. I started I just changed my diet, Sam.	1	Is that so do you believe with all of that
2	Watch out.	2	background that's not really a question.
3	MR. LEIB: Okay.	3	The conversation with Dr. Simms would have
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Mr. Crane, do you want me	4	happened at some point after May 6th; is that fair?
5	to go off the video?	5	A. Yes.
6	MR. CRANE: Does it really matter? I mean,	6	Q. And given it's June 24th, do you believe that
7	you can.	7	you spoke with him somewhere in the somewhere around
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No, not to us. Just to	8	June 10th or thereabouts?
9	you.	9	A. In the first or second week of June is when I
10	MR. CRANE: Do you charge me when the when	10	believe I talked to him.
11	the digital thing is running more?	11	Q. Okay. And when you talked to him, you had
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: There's no meter, no.	12	you had already seen his May 26 or excuse me,
13	MR. CRANE: Got you. All right.	13	May 22nd report?
14	Sam, I'm not seeing any invoices or bills	14	A. Is that his IME?
15	as far as I can tell from what I'm looking at. If	15	Q. You can call it that. I'm not going to. But
16	you guys and that may be where she can look to	16	the examination and then he gave a report on life
17	find this answer.	17	expectancy.
18	MR. LEIB: Mary Kay, did you send us any	18	A. Yes.
19	invoices or bills?	19	Q. Okay.
20	THE WITNESS: I did.	20	A. And it was
21	BY MR. CRANE:	21	Q. Do you have that do you have that document?
22	Q. I don't know I don't know. Maybe those	22	A. I have it in my
23	would have some information about when you talked to	23	(Audio distortion.)
24	Dr. Simms on them?	24	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)

	D 26		D 20
_	Page 36		Page 38
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	33 would be what Dr. Simms would testify to, and that's
2	A. I have it. I don't have it in the documents I	2	why what I decided or what I should use in my care
3	have right now	3	plan because that is something that needs medical
4	BY MR. CRANE:	4	foundation.
5	Q. Is all	5	Q. Okay. And was there any other information
6	A. for obvious reasons.	6	that you were relying upon other than the direction by
7	Q. Is all I want to know is, is it dated	7	Mr. Leib to to reach that 33-year life expectancy or
8	May 22nd?	8	to use that 33-year
9	A. Yes.	9	A. No.
10	Q. And do you have any other reports from	10	Q life expectancy?
11	Dr. Simms?	11	A. No.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Dr. Simms didn't call you and say you should
13	Q. Okay. And so when you spoke with Dr. Simms	13	use something different, right?
14	(Audio distortion.)	14	A. No, he did not.
15	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	15	Q. Dr. Simms didn't provide you with a revised or
16 17	BY MR. CRANE: O Yeah I'm pains to healt up. Thomas comples to	16	amended report, did he?
	Q. Yeah. I'm going to back up. There's somebody	17	A. No, not that I no. I have not
18	else kind of talking.	18	Q. You relied upon you relied upon what the
19	Can you hear me okay, Ms. Kolar?	19	attorney told you in developing the life expectancy framework for your life care plan?
20 21	A. Yes. Yes.Q. Okay. So when you talked to Dr. Simms at some	20	A. Yes.
22	point in the first two weeks of June, what was the	22	
23	_	23	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. I think it's been asked and answered.
24	purpose of your conversation? A. We were talking about life expectancy.	24	You can go ahead.
24	A. We were taiking about the expectancy.	24	Tou can go aneau.
	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q. Okay. And what did he tell you about life	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	expectancy?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. That we at that point, I believed	3	BY MR. CRANE:
4	his life expectancy projection was perhaps to	4	Q. Okay. Other than I'm coming back to your
5	age 24 or 26 because I know he had not if I'm	5	qualification to render opinions without some sort of
6	remembering, I don't believe he had evaluated or	6	blessing from an M.D. Other than future medical
7	seen C.B. personally, because after he saw him,	7	treatment after 13 let me pull this on the screen
8	that's when his opinion, age 33 life expectancy, was	8	up on the screen. And we'll start with we'll go back
9	given to me.	9	to that first one you ran, option 1.
10	Q. So at some point in time prior to the age 33	10	Are there other items on option 1 that you
11	life expectancy being given to you, you were of the	11	believe could or might require an M.D. blessing for
12	understanding that he had an opinion that his life	12	foundation?
1 0	expectancy was less than that?	13	A. No.
13		14	Q. That's the only one?
14	A. Yes.		A. Commont
14 15	Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life	15	A. Correct.
14 15 16	Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you?	15 16	Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for
14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you?A. That	15 16 17	Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs?
14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you? A. That (Audio distortion.) 	15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs?A. From what he's currently receiving and also
14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you? A. That (Audio distortion.) BY MR. CRANE: 	15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs?A. From what he's currently receiving and also the ones on my care plan are exactly the same as what
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you? A. That (Audio distortion.) BY MR. CRANE: Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. 	15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs? A. From what he's currently receiving and also the ones on my care plan are exactly the same as what Dr. Yarkony has in his care plan, which he's laying the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you? A. That (Audio distortion.) BY MR. CRANE: Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. A. The defense attorneys, Mr. Leib, Brenden. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs? A. From what he's currently receiving and also the ones on my care plan are exactly the same as what Dr. Yarkony has in his care plan, which he's laying the foundation for except for the ones for C.B.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you? A. That (Audio distortion.) BY MR. CRANE: Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. A. The defense attorneys, Mr. Leib, Brenden. Q. Did Mr. Leib tell you to use one life 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs? A. From what he's currently receiving and also the ones on my care plan are exactly the same as what Dr. Yarkony has in his care plan, which he's laying the foundation for except for the ones for C.B. allergies, which are not related to his cerebral palsy.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And when you were given the age 33 life expectancy, who gave that to you? A. That (Audio distortion.) BY MR. CRANE: Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. A. The defense attorneys, Mr. Leib, Brenden. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Where do you derive the foundation for what medications he needs? A. From what he's currently receiving and also the ones on my care plan are exactly the same as what Dr. Yarkony has in his care plan, which he's laying the foundation for except for the ones for C.B.

	Page 40		Page 42
1	correct?	1	MR. LEIB: Object just to the extent whatever
2	MR. LEIB: Object to form, misstates the	2	the report says is what the report says. It speaks
3	testimony.	3	for itself.
4	Go ahead.	4	You can go ahead.
5	BY THE WITNESS:	5	BY THE WITNESS:
6	A. Okay. Sorry.	6	A. I don't think his report addressed that
7	I'm relying on not only what's in	7	specifically.
8	Yarkony's report, but also what what medications	8	BY MR. CRANE:
9	C.B. was taking, according to his medical records at	9	Q. And so the totality of the foundation that you
10	the time I prepared my report and based on the records	10	have for excluding allergy medication from the life care
11	that I had at that time. He's taking different things	11	plan is a conversation that you had with Dr. Simms at
12	now, but I didn't have those updated records when I	12	some point in the first two weeks of June?
13	gave or when I sent my report.	13	MR. LEIB: Objection. It's been asked and
14	BY MR. CRANE:	14	answered.
15	Q. Okay. Option 1, it doesn't relate to medical	15	BY THE WITNESS:
16	treatment in the past, does it, like it's not	16	A. That's correct, but it's also based on my
17	A. No.	17	nursing experience, that being allergic to chickens or
18	Q. This isn't a this isn't a tally of what's	18	eggs and dogs and cats is an inborn trait that has
19	been charged. This is all for the future, right?	19	nothing to do with cerebral palsy.
20	A. Correct.	20	BY MR. CRANE:
21	Q. So you're utilizing did did you utilize	21	Q. You're not a geneticist, are you?
22	Dr. Yarkony's numbers for medication in total?	22	A. No, I'm not.
23	MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's been	23	Q. You're not a neurologist?
24	asked and answered.	24	A. No, I'm not.
		_	
	Page 41		Page 43
1	Page 41 You can go ahead.	1	Page 43 Q. You're not an allergist?
1 2	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS:	2	Q. You're not an allergist?A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I
	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source,	2 3	Q. You're not an allergist?A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies
2 3 4	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what	2 3 4	Q. You're not an allergist?A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I
2 3 4 5	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones	2 3 4 5	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are.
2 3 4 5 6	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your
2 3 4 5 6 7	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies. (Audio distortion.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies. (Audio distortion.) (Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies. (Audio distortion.) (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies. (Audio distortion.) (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) BY THE WITNESS: A. But I deleted the medications relating to his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation. MR. WEIR: It's also vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. Foundation is is required for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. Foundation is is required for certain aspects of a life care plan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. Foundation is is required for certain aspects of a life care plan. BY MR. CRANE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. I used actually a correlated source, which was the new University of Wisconsin bills for what the medications cost. So these are the ones Q. Okay. A allergies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You're not an allergist? A. No, I'm not. I'm not a physician. But I would think any physician you ask is if his allergies are related to his cerebral palsy, no one will say they are. Q. I'm just talking about the foundation for your life care plan. A. I understand, and I'm telling you that you don't have to be a physician to know that allergy medications are not related to cerebral palsy. Q. Would you agree you have to have proper foundation to have a life care plan, and in certain instances, you need an M.D. to give that blessing, don't you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's been asked and answered, and it's for the Court to decide whether or not there's foundation. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. Foundation is is required for certain aspects of a life care plan.

Page 44 Page 46 1 1 A. From Ms. -- from Ms. Kaiser's deposition -of the life care plan? 2 2 A. Yes. Under "Miscellaneous Expenses." 3 A. -- from Dr. -- Dr. Yarkony's report, and from 3 Q. All right. Right above that, there's a 4 my research of costs on the Internet. 4 sentence. It's -- the sentence begins, "The cost of the 5 Q. Your -- your research of what? 5 vehicle is not included." 6 6 A. Costs. A. Correct. 7 Q. Okay. 7 O. Can you explain that for me? 8 8 A. How much did it cost? A. The family needs a vehicle, and so that's an 9 9 expense they would incur regardless of whether C.B. Q. Have you taken notes or -- I mean, in any way has cerebral palsy. So in life care plans, the standard 10 memorialized the research that you've done? 10 11 A. No. I research and type at the same time. 11 is to include the costs of the modification of the 12 Q. And -- and the typing is all in this document 12 vehicle to make it handicap accessible, but not the 13 that you've produced, the life care plan of C.B. 13 vehicle itself. Q. Does the standard of care for certified nurse 14 Babler, Exhibit 1082? 14 15 1.5 A. Yes. Yes. life care planners require that you exclude the costs of O. So over time -- over time, this -- this was a 16 the vehicle from miscellaneous expenses and only include 16 17 living, breathing document, and as you went through, if 17 that for modifications? 18 you've had conversation and you've reviewed medical 18 A. I would say yes -- it's not nurse -- there's a difference between life care planners and nurse life 19 19 records, would you type into this document? 20 A. Yes. 20 care planners. That's a distinction. I am a certified 21 O. In terms of reviewing medical records, do you 21 life care planner even though I am a nurse. 22 use any sort of software or anything along those lines 22 Q. Okay. Let me -- let me ask it -- and thank 23 23 to organize your medical records? you for making that distinction. I'm going to go ahead 24 24 and clean it up with that understanding. A. No. Page 45 Page 47 Q. Do you have paper copies of the medical 1 1 A. Okay. 2 2 records, or are they all on -- all on computer? Q. Does the standard of care require of certified 3 A. They were provided online. 3 life care planners that they exclude the cost of the 4 Q. Okay. And then did you print them out? Do 4 entire vehicle and only include those things that would 5 5 be necessary to modify the vehicle to be handicap you have paper copies now? 6 A. No. 6 accessible? 7 Q. Okay. All of your review occurred digitally 7 MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's vague. 8 of this -- of this case? 8 You can go ahead. 9 9 A. Correct. BY THE WITNESS: 10 Q. Okay. Would you have taken notes about your 10 A. I don't know if I would say that the standard conversation with Dr. Simms in this living, breathing 11 11 of care requires that it be excluded. It's more proper 12 document that we were just talking about? 12 to say standard of care is that only the cost of the 13 A. I would have -- and let me see. I'm not -- I 13 modification is included. 14 don't know if I did. And if I did, they were just 14 BY MR. CRANE: 15 15 **Q.** Is that standard of care defined somewhere? shorthand. 16 Q. And then you would have typed over those notes 16 17 in this living, breathing document? 17 Q. And where do you derive your opinion that the 18 A. Yes. 18 standard of care is to not include that? 19 O. Did you also -- I -- I see in your report you 19 A. From my training when I went through 20 20 have expense for a handicapped accessible van? the program to obtain my certification as well as my 21 21 review of probably at least 50 to a hundred other life A. Yes. 22 Q. It's on page 22 of your report? 22 care plans prepared by other life care planners, none of 23 23 them include the cost of the vehicle other than 24 Q. Did you ultimately include that in the costs 24 Dr. Yarkony.

Page 48 Page 50 1 1 Q. All right. So you -- you mentioned your attended at the University of Florida, which is an 2 2 accredited program in which you have to perpetuate from training? 3 3 A. Correct. in order to be able to take the exam that allows you to 4 **Q.** What else helps you form your -- your 4 become certified. 5 understanding of the standard of care? 5 **Q.** And are there any other programs in the 6 6 A. My seven years of experience as a life care country other than the one at Florida? 7 planner and my 30-some years' experience as a trial 7 A. There are many. 8 8 attorney working with life care planners. Q. Okay. Why did you choose the one at Florida 9 **Q.** Do you believe without your 30 years of trial 9 over one of the many others? 10 10 experience you would still be qualified to render an A. Because the one at the University of Florida 11 opinion on the standard of care of a certified life care 11 was the very first program. It's where the whole 12 12 occupation of life care planners started. It has an 13 13 MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. excellent reputation, and I searched it plus a few other 14 14 It -- it's for the Court to decide. It's a legal programs and felt that the University of Florida had a 15 1.5 conclusion. program that I wanted to pursue --BY THE WITNESS: 16 (Audio distortion.) 16 17 17 THE REPORTER: Sorry. That I wanted to what? A. You can -- yes, yes. I would -- to be a 18 certified life care planner, you need to have an 18 BY THE WITNESS: 19 19 A. Pursue. underlying license in a medical type of a field, which 20 means physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech 20 BY MR. CRANE: 21 therapy, social work, registered nurse. You have to 21 Q. Did you -- did you investigate any other 22 22 have a license that's active before you can become a programs? A. Yes. But I can't remember the names. 23 life care planner. But once you're a life care planner, 23 24 24 Q. Okay. Are there programs for certified life you do not have to have trial experience. Page 49 Page 51 BY MR. CRANE: 1 1 care planners anywhere in the Midwest? 2 2 Q. Okay. So what allows you to become a life A. I don't think so. 3 3 O. Okay. The -- the one at the University of care planner is your background as a -- as a nurse 4 4 Florida, what -- what was the -- what commitment did you rather than your background as a trial attorney? 5 5 have to make in order to receive that certification or 6 Q. All right. And at the point that you became a 6 that training for the certification, to complete that 7 life care planner, it had been approximately 27 years 7 program, I guess? 8 since you had last treated a patient? 8 A. What do you mean "commitment"? 9 9 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. What's the time commitment? What's 10 Q. So it's your training, your seven years of 10 the -- you know, how many -- you know, is it a -- is it 11 experience, and your 30 years as a trial lawyer that 11 a -- it's not a four-year program where you're going 12 believes your -- that qualifies you to render this --12 20 hours a week to school. It's not like law school. 13 your opinion on what the standard of care is for a 1.3 Can you give me a sense of what you had to do? 14 certified life care planner. Do I have that right? 14 A. It's an online program primarily, and it's six 15 15 A. Yes. courses. And you can work at them or at least at that 16 MR. LEIB: Objection. Object to the form. 16 time you could, at your own pace, up to a maximum, I 17 It's been asked and answered. 17 believe you had to complete -- excuse me, each section 18 18 BY MR. CRANE: within three months from when you started that section. 19 19 **Q.** What about -- what is it about your training? But each section, one section dealt with birth injuries, 20 20 birth -- cerebral palsy, different types of --What were you trained what the standard of care was and 21 who were you trained by? 21 developmental delays would be the best thing to say. 22 A. As a life care planner? 22 There was a section that dealt with spinal 23 23 cord injury and spinal cord trauma and spinal shock. So 24 A. My program was a certification program that I it had a lot of net involved with it.

Page 52 Page 54 1 1 (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) **Q.** Okay. And I take it you completed that? 2 BY THE WITNESS: 2 A. I did. 3 3 A. It involved a number -- a lot of the types --Q. In order to complete that 16 credit hours on 4 the physiology of an injury, the medical care and 4 life care planning methodology, what did you have to do? 5 treatment that a person with that injury would need 5 How many classes was that? What did that involve? 6 6 immediately, as well as what long-term care that person A. Well, there was printed materials. There were 7 would more likely than not need. So you could 7 online lectures that you had to attend and watch, and 8 8 understand what caused the injury, for example, on the then you had to take a test after each subsection within 9 9 spinal cord, how does someone with a spinal cord injury each of the six chapters, if you will. 10 end up paralyzed, what happens physiologically, what do 10 Q. Okay. Do you have those printed materials any 11 you do in the initial period, and then what about for 11 longer? 12 the next however many years that person is going to 12 A. No. 13 13 live. And that -- I completed my program in six months. **Q.** Do you have any videos or notes from online 14 BY MR. CRANE: 14 lectures regarding life care planning methodology? 15 15 Q. That was at the requirement to complete it in A. No. 16 16 Q. Okay. Did you have to take a course in six months? 17 17 catastrophic case management or one that's more specific A. No. It could be up to a year and a half, I 18 18 within that grouping? 19 Q. Okay. And then you had to -- you had to --19 MR. LEIB: Excuse me. Could I have that back? 20 you had to complete this program in order to be 20 BY MR. CRANE: 21 certified by the ICHCC. Do I have that right? 21 O. Sure. There's -- did you have to take a 22 22 course in catastrophic case management or something A. Yes. First you completed the program. Then 23 23 you had to prepare a life care plan that would be within that -- maybe spinal cord injury specific or 24 24 reviewed by your -- by a mentor who is already a cerebral palsy specific? Was there something like that? Page 53 Page 55 1 certified life care planner. And you had to take a test 1 MR. LEIB: Object to the form. I think she 2 2 and pass with 80 percent to become certified. answered that a while back. 3 O. All right. Can I -- can I -- let me break 3 But you can go ahead. 4 4 BY THE WITNESS: that down a little bit because I got a little confused 5 5 in the middle there. So you do the -- the program at **A.** Well, I remember that there was a section on 6 the University of Florida, the six courses that you 6 spinal cord injuries, and there were lectures from the 7 completed within six months. And once you do that, then 7 Craig Institute in Denver. So, I mean, they were 8 you're eligible to apply for the ICHCC? 8 nationally known lecturers. And I remember that there 9 9 A. Completing the required -- okay. The pre -was a program for a section on cerebral palsy and the 10 the requirements to get certified are completing an 10 issues that faced people with cerebral palsy and how to 11 accredited course, having a -- preparing a life care 11 plan for that. 12 plan, which is critiqued and given the stamp of approval 12 BY MR. CRANE: 13 13 by a certified life care planner, and passing the **Q.** Was it the Craig Institute? Is that what you 14 certification. Then you are certified. 14 15 15 Q. Okay. Who -- who are you critiqued by on your A. Yes. C-r-a-i-g. 16 life care plan? 16 Q. And do you consider the Craig Institute to be 17 A. A life care planner that I found through the 17 leading authorities in the area of life care planning? University of Florida program. And don't ask me her 18 18 **A.** No. They're a leading authority on the issues 19 19 name. I can't remember. of spinal cord injuries. 20 20 **Q.** I did, but if you don't remember, that's fine. Q. And life can -- life care planning for spinal 21 All right. When you -- do I have it right 21 cord injuries or just --22 that you were required to take 16 credit hours of life 22 A. The man- -- the care and treatment of people 23 care planning methodology in that Florida program? 23 with spinal cord injury. That's --

24

Q. And what did --

A. Yes.

Page 56 Page 58 1 BY THE WITNESS: 1 A. Go ahead. I'm sorry. 2 Q. Yeah. What is the Craig Institute? 2 A. I don't know that I ever asked an expert how 3 3 A. It's a medical facility that specializes in they learned that. 4 the care and treatment of people with spinal cord 4 BY MR. CRANE: 5 injuries. And they're on the -- in Denver. 5 Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you identify 6 6 Q. Okay. Thank you. a single expert witness that you put on the stand that 7 The classes that you took at Florida, what 7 you knew received formal training on how to be an expert 8 8 percentage of them were online? 9 9 MR. LEIB: Object to the form and foundation. A. Almost all. There was also a two-day BY THE WITNESS: 10 in-person component that was dealing with about how 10 11 to -- how to learn how to testify, but all of the 11 A. I know that I heard from friends of mine who 12 substantive issues, materials, information was all 12 are defense attorneys that physicians who become experts 13 13 online. have attended seminars or, I think, classes, whatever Q. So in this course that you took for 14 14 you want to call it, put on by defense attorneys on how 15 1.5 life care planning, they -- they also taught you to be an effective expert witness. 16 16 Q. Okay. Tell me about that. What -- I've not how to testify? 17 A. Yes. 17 heard that. Tell me -- tell me who told you that and 18 Q. Why would a nurse life care planner need to be 18 where that came from. Is there a specific company that 19 19 does it? Are there firms that do it? Are there trained on how to testify? 20 MR. LEIB: Object to the form -- object to the 20 organizations that do it? 21 form of the question. 21 A. Well, there was a defense attorney that I was 22 You can go ahead. 22 good friends with by the name of Barbara Zurek, 23 23 BY THE WITNESS: Z-u-r-e-k, who tragically died in her sleep about a year 24 24 A. Testifying is part of being a life care ago at the --Page 57 Page 59 1 planner and just knowing how to conduct yourself and the 1 Q. Sorry to hear. 2 2 procedures and objections and all of the mechanics of A. -- age of 60. She was an excellent trial 3 testifying. If you've never done it before, you have to 3 attorney. And she had told me that back in the day --4 know how. So that's part of the training that is 4 I'm not sure if Midwest Medical Insurance Company is 5 5 included, at least with the pro- -- the Florida program. still in business. That was the self-insured insurance 6 BY MR. CRANE: 6 company that physicians started in Minnesota to handle 7 Q. I take it when you were a practicing lawyer, 7 liability claims and insurance. And MMIC would put on 8 you from time to time would retain expert witnesses? 8 seminars for their insured physicians on how to testify, 9 9 A. Yes. not only as an expert, but if they were ever sued. So 10 Q. Can you give me -- well, let me -- let me ask 10 that's one example. 11 it to you this way. 11 **Q.** Okay. Do you have any other examples? 12 Have you -- have you put expert witnesses 12 A. Not that I can think of right now. on the stand at trial? 1.3 13 Q. Okay. So back to my original question here, 14 14 and I guess it's before you talked to Barbara Zurek 15 1.5 Q. How many times? about this. Had you personally ever put a witness on 16 A. Well, I think I had over 40 jury trials, so at 16 the stand that you knew had formal training to testify 17 least probably 40 -- or 12. A number of those trials 17 as an expert witness? were for medical malpractice. So it might have been 18 18 MR. LEIB: Object to form and foundation, not 19 100 and -- 150 as a ballpark. 19 likely to lead to admissible or discoverable 20 Q. In those approximately 150 times in which you 20 information. put an expert on the stand, can you give me an idea as 2.1 2.1 You can go ahead. 22 to how many times you learned that the expert had 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 received training on how to be an expert witness? 23 A. I never asked any of my experts if they had MR. LEIB: Object to the form. 2.4 formal training.

Page 60 Page 62 1 BY MR. CRANE: 1 reframing where we are. 2 Q. If you learned for the first time under 2 MR. LEIB: She said 10 to 15, and now you're 3 3 cross-examination that one of the experts that you put saying at least 15, Ben. You're -- you're not 4 on the stand had received formalized training as to how 4 stating her testimony properly, but we don't need 5 to testify as an expert witness, how would that make you 5 to argue about it. The record -- the -- the 6 6 transcript states accurately what she said. 7 MR. LEIB: Object to the form, foundation, you 7 MR. CRANE: My notes say and my memory say 8 8 know, beyond the expert- -- beyond the scope of the differently. I think it was -- it was before -- it 9 9 was about 10 a year over the course of her career, expertise of a life care planner. 10 MR. WEIR: Yeah. I object. I don't know how 10 and then over the last three years, she's seen an 11 this leads to any relevant evidence, so just let me 11 uptick of at least 15 a year, but not as high as 12 have a continuing objection on this line of 12 20. 13 questioning, please. 13 BY MR. CRANE: MR. CRANE: That's fine. 14 14 **Q.** Do I have that right, Ms. Kolar? MR. WEIR: Thanks. 1.5 15 A. Some -- yes. It's between 10 -- 10 to 15, BY THE WITNESS: 16 16 maybe a little more one year, a little less one year. I 17 A. Frankly, I would be happy that -- that -- I 17 don't keep track. 18 mean, I would inquire about what kind of training they 18 Q. You're -- you're changing a little bit what I 19 had. And when I say that I had this two-day program 19 thought we had agreed on before, so let's -- let me make 20 about how to testify, it wasn't about what to say. It 20 sure that I have this right. My notes and my memory 21 was about waiting until the other attorney stops 21 tell me that at some point in time, you acknowledged 22 22 talking, how I'd respond if there's an objection. That that there was an uptick in work that you were receiving 23 23 was the mechanics of testifying. It had nothing to do the last few years, and I thought we established that in 24 with what you say or how you lay foundation or any 24 the last three years, you've written at least 15 life Page 61 Page 63 substantive training. 1 care plans each year, but not as high as 20. Am I wrong 1 2 BY MR. CRANE: 2 about that now? 3 O. Have you ever marketed your services in any 3 MR. LEIB: Let me just --4 way as a life care planner, certified life care planner? 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 5 A. Yes. A. You --6 6 Q. How so? MR. LEIB: -- object. 7 A. Yes. When I first started my practice, 7 Excuse me. The record says whatever the 8 letters to a number of attorneys in Minnesota that I had 8 record says. This is the problem when questions 9 worked with, letting them know that I was now working as 9 get repeated. You -- you wanted to frame it 10 a life care planner, and that was the extent of it. 10 differently, and now we're in a discussion about Q. Nothing else? what she said before. Whatever the record said, 11 11 12 A. Nothing else. 12 the record said. 1.3 Q. How many letters did you send out? 13 MR. CRANE: I agree with that, but she changed -- she seems to be trying to change what 14 A. Twenty. 14 15 15 Q. Okay. Did anybody respond and hire you? she said previously. 16 A. I've been hired through word of mouth. I 16 BY MR. CRANE: 17 don't know if any of those letters actually generated --17 Q. So go ahead. Do you want to change what you 18 my plan worked, but my practice started, and it's been 18 said previously? 19 growing ever since. 19 A. I'm not trying to --MR. WEIR: Excuse me. I object to the form. 20 Q. And, in fact, over the last three years, 20 21 2.1 you've seen at least 15 new cases each year? It's argumentative. 22 A. Yes. 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. 23 A. I'm not trying to change my testimony. I'm MR. CRANE: And that's entire -- I'm just 24 trying to clarify that you were -- I -- I don't know

Page 64 Page 66 1 that every single year in the last three years I've had 1 A. Without counting, I would still say it's 2 15 cases. I said that was an average the last three 2 3 3 years. I might have had 18 in one year and 12 in the **Q.** Can you count them, please? 4 next. That's all I'm saying. 4 (Short pause.) 5 BY MR. CRANE: 5 MR. WEIR: Why don't we take a short break 6 Q. Over the last three years, have you requested 6 while she's counting so I can use the facilities? 7 of anybody that you're working with on litigated matters 7 I'll be back in about two minutes. 8 8 send you these matters electronically as opposed to MR. CRANE: Can we -- Todd, can you wait just 9 9 45 seconds until we get resolution on this issue? 10 A. No. It's up to each individual attorney how 10 I -- I don't -- I really don't want to stop. We'll 11 they send them. 11 stop after I --12 Q. Okay. And can you give me a sense over the 12 MR. WEIR: No, that's fine. If she's counting 13 last three years, a percentage, paper versus digital, 13 and gives an answer, then maybe we don't need a what -- what it's been like for you? break. I'll be back. 14 14 A. I would say it's about 70 percent digital and BY THE WITNESS: 15 15 16 30 percent paper. 16 A. I have eight plaintiff cases right now and 17 Q. And when the 70 percent digital comes when you 17 four defense. 18 receive it, whether it be by e-mail or Dropbox or some 18 BY MR. CRANE: 19 other form or a thumb drive or a disc coming in the 19 Q. And what did you look at to reach that 20 mail, do you then download that information to your 20 determination? 21 computer? 21 A. I just wrote down based on my recall of the 22 22 A. Yes. cases that I -- I've -- I've opened right now and the Q. Every one of those 70 percent of the time in 23 2.3 ones that I have sitting waiting for me to start working 24 the last three, approximately, years? 24 Page 65 Page 67 A. I won't say every one, but the majority of 1 Q. So that 12, are those the open ones, and then 1 2 time, I do download them, and then when the case is 2 there's others that you're sitting waiting for them, 3 finished, I delete them. 3 waiting to work on them? A. No. The 12 includes those that are -- that I 4 **Q.** Okay. And so the Abdulkaffi case that you 4 5 5 worked on previously that you told us about, have you have been contacted by and I have direct -- I'm waiting 6 deleted that file from your hard drive? 6 for the records or I am -- I have the records and I just 7 A. I believe that case came to me via paper. And 7 haven't reviewed anything yet. 8 8 Q. Do you have your invoice handy? I've deleted -- I have destroyed those records. 9 9 Q. Can you -- do you know whether the Abdulkaffi A. From this case? 10 case -- whether you have digital information on your 10 Q. Yeah. There's only -- I have one. We marked 11 computer from that case? 11 it as 1079. Actually, I can pull it up on the screen. 12 A. I have deleted it. 12 A. No. I have it. 13 O. When? 13 Q. Okay. I'm looking at it right now. And in 14 A. Within a month of being told the case has 14 the right-hand corner, top right-hand corner, it 15 indicates invoice number 10 -- 235. Do you see that 1.5 settled. 16 O. When was that? 16 there? 17 17 A. I believe that was last year. A. Right. 18 Q. Was it before or after you were contacted 18 **Q.** Okay. How is that number generated? 19 regarding this case? 19 A. I started at 150 when I started my practice, 20 A. Before. 20 and as I do cases, I -- or no. Let's see. I started at 21 Q. How many open files do you have currently? 21 125. And as I do cases, I just add a number. So this 22 22 would be the 110th case -- or the 110th invoice, I 23 Q. How many of them are plaintiff? How many are 23 2.4 defense? 24 Q. Right. And you told us you've done over a

	Page 68		Page 70
1	hundred. So that would indicate to me that you would on	1	second.
2	some cases send more than one invoice. Do I have that	2	Ben, just hold on one second. I'm just
3	right?	3	trying to find the report.
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. CRANE: Yeah. Yeah. Let's let's just
5	Q. And you started at 125?	5	take a soft off the record. I just made that up.
6	A. Yes.	6	That's the court reporter take take a break and
7	Q. Why did you start at 125?	7	the videographer stay on.
8	A. Because I didn't want to start at 1 because	8	MR. LEIB: Okay. I've got it. Thanks.
9	that would seem like I was brand-new, and I just chose	9	MR. CRANE: All right. Good. Good.
10	125.	10	BY MR. CRANE:
11	Q. You thought the number of the invoice would	11	Q. All right. So are you following me,
12	somehow affect your credibility?	12	Ms. Kolar, option 3? I'm looking at durable or I'm
13	A. Yes.	13	sorry, at "In Home Care"?
14	Q. And so you you chose to lie about what	14	A. Yes.
15	number it was?	15	Q. Okay. And then the more detailed part of
16	A. It wasn't	16	option 3 begins on page 18 and then it goes to 19. And
17	MR. LEIB: Come on, Ben. Come on.	17	then I guess it and correct me if I'm wrong, but it
18	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	18	ends up at the top third of the page at 21.
19	MR. LEIB: Ask a fair question. Calling her a	19	A. I'm pulling that up.
20	liar is is not appropriate.	20	18 and 19 and 20 is all option 3, and 21.
21	MR. CRANE: That's what it was. That's	21	Q. But basically the top the top half of 21?
22	MR. LEIB: No, it's not.	22	A. Yes.
23	•	23	Q. You identified this Marklund Wasmond Center as
24	MR. CRANE: I'm sorry. I'm sorry. From the	24	
24	mouth of babies, Sam. I I just was being honest	24	one that would be appropriate for C.B. Do I have
	Page 69		Page 71
1	with what I	1	that right?
2	MR. WEIR: It's argumentative. It just as	2	A. Yes.
3	easily could have been a reasonable marking tool.	3	Q. How far is that facility from Orangeville,
4	Knock it off.		
-	KHOCK II OII.	4	Illinois?
5	BY THE WITNESS:	4 5	Illinois?
	BY THE WITNESS:		Illinois? A. Ninety miles.
5	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a	5	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way?
5 6 7	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000.	5 6 7	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct.
5 6	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks.	5 6	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you
5 6 7 8	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take	5 6 7 8 9	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up?
5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay?	5 6 7 8 9	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. Ms. Kolar, I want I wanted to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that. If do you know what C.B. options
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. Ms. Kolar, I want I wanted to go through your report a little bit more here, and I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that. If do you know what C.B. options are for utilizing a bus to go to to go to school, to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. Ms. Kolar, I want I wanted to go through your report a little bit more here, and I'm interested in kind of focusing in on option 2 no,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that. If do you know what C.B. options are for utilizing a bus to go to to go to school, to attend the therapies the kids at school?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. Ms. Kolar, I want I wanted to go through your report a little bit more here, and I'm interested in kind of focusing in on option 2 no, option 3. And in particular and that's on page 26 of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that. If do you know what C.B. options are for utilizing a bus to go to to go to school, to attend the therapies the kids at school? A. Now or at Marklund?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. Ms. Kolar, I want I wanted to go through your report a little bit more here, and I'm interested in kind of focusing in on option 2 no, option 3. And in particular and that's on page 26 of your report.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that. If do you know what C.B. options are for utilizing a bus to go to to go to school, to attend the therapies the kids at school? A. Now or at Marklund? Q. No. Currently.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A. To me, it's no different than when you open a checking account and start your check numbers at 1000. That doesn't mean you already signed 999 checks. MR. CRANE: Why don't we why don't we take a break, and maybe a ten-minute break. Okay? MR. LEIB: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time the time now is 11:48 a.m. We are off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:04 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. All right. Ms. Kolar, I want I wanted to go through your report a little bit more here, and I'm interested in kind of focusing in on option 2 no, option 3. And in particular and that's on page 26 of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Illinois? A. Ninety miles. Q. And so that would be 90 miles each way? A. Correct. Q. And and that 90-mile figure, did you actually go and look that up? A. I did. Q. Did you account anywhere in your plan for for the parents coming to visit C.B. while he's in a nursing facility? A. You mean in terms of a mileage reimbursement? Q. Yes. A. No, I did not. Q. How about in terms of any strike that. If do you know what C.B. options are for utilizing a bus to go to to go to school, to attend the therapies the kids at school? A. Now or at Marklund?

	Page 72		Page 74
1	available to take him?	1	Q. Were you asked to complete some form of work
2	A. I don't know. That question was not asked in	2	within the first week after you were contacted?
3	her deposition.	3	A. No.
4	Q. And you didn't interview her, did you?	4	Q. Were you asked to complete a review of the
5	A. You wouldn't let me.	5	materials you were provided within the first week after
6	Q. Is that what you were told?	6	you were contacted?
7	A. Yes, I was.	7	A. No.
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. All right. Were you told that if you were
9	A. Yes.	9	going to accept this assignment, there was a need for a
10	Q. Is that what you were told?	10	week's turnaround time?
11	A. I was told that you wanted a list of the	11	A. No.
12	questions that I wanted to discuss, and I provided those	12	Q. Under the best of circumstances, no pandemic,
13	to counsel. And then I was told that you refused to let	13	no rush, no whatever, how much time in advance of
14	me talk with Mrs Ms. Kaiser.	14	finalizing your report for filing would you prefer to
15	Q. Did was there any indication that I refused	15	have interviewed somebody like Ms. Kaiser when you're
16	to answer any questions that you wanted answered?	16	developing a life care plan?
17	A. I wanted to talk with her. I didn't want to	17	A. It's in
18	have you answer the questions. Part of a life care	18	MR. WEIR: Object
19	plan part of a life care plan and this is in the	19	MR. LEIB: Object to the form
20	standard of care is to first preferably personally	20	(Simultaneous crosstalk.)
21	meet with the person you're evaluating, see where they	21	MR. LEIB: and it's an improper
22	live, look at their equipment, and just get to know the	22	hypothetical.
23	person, as well as in a case involving a child, talk to	23	BY THE WITNESS:
24	the parents, see how clean the house is, just get a	24	A. My typical process is I get the records. I
	Page 73		Page 75
1	sense of if they're an involved, good caregiver, and ask	1	review the records so that I'm familiar with what the
2	a lot of detailed questions that are typically not asked	2	issues are, and then I either meet with or speak with
3	in deposition. And that's what I wanted to do. Now,	3	the person or family. And so it would have been
4	with the pandemic, I didn't ask to do an in-person	4	probably within a month of getting the records.
5	visit. But I did want to actually talk with mom on the	5	BY MR. CRANE:
6	phone.	6	Q. Okay. And was that time condensed here?
7	MR. LEIB: And just for the record, Ben, this	7	A. No.
8	is why we had an agreement with Kevin to have it	8	Q. Okay. What prevented you I mean strike
9	recorded, so that Mary Kay Kolar and others, both	9	that.
10	on our side and your side, would have had the	10	You're not able to diagnose cerebral
11	benefit of the discussions that took place at the	11	palsy?
12	time of the IME. So that's the record.	12	A. Correct.
13	BY MR. CRANE:	13	Q. You're not able to treat cerebral palsy?
14	Q. Ms. Kolar, was this an unusual circumstance	14	A. Well, as you say, I'm not able to order
15	for you when you were retained in this case? Were you	15	treatment or give it. I mean, I could certainly do
16	under a rush to to complete your work on it?	16 17	range of motion exercises. I can get the child up. I
17	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.	18	mean, so what's your definition of "treat"?
18	BY THE WITNESS:	19	Q. Do you currently have permission to practice
19 20	A. It was a little shorter of a turnaround time than I usually have, but I wouldn't call it a rush.	20	nursing at any facility? A. I have no, I'm not employed at a facility.
21	BY MR. CRANE:	21	Q. Right. So you're without being able to
22	Q. Okay. Were you asked to prepare your report	22	work at a facility of some sort, you cannot practice
23	within a week of having first been contacted?	23	nursing, can you?
24	A. No.	24	A. That's not true. As long as you're licensed
			<i>y</i> ,

	Page 76		Page 78
1	in the state of Minnesota, I could go and provide	1	exam findings were, fair?
2	nursing care tomorrow.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Under under who?	3	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.
4	A. Under my board of nursing license.	4	It's multiple and overly broad.
5	Q. How would where would the patient come	5	You can go ahead.
6	from?	6	BY THE WITNESS:
7	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question,	7	A. I do not need a physician to tell me that a
8	and I don't think this is likely to lead to	8	blood pressure of 60/40 means the person is in shock.
9	admissible or discoverable information.	9	So, no, I do not need a physician to tell me for me
10	Go ahead.	10	to for my findings.
11	BY THE WITNESS:	11	BY MR. CRANE:
12	A. If, for example, a knee broke, they had to	12	Q. Would your license allow you to treat a person
13	have surgery and they needed someone to come and provide	13	for shock?
14	nursing care, my license would allow me to do that. It	14	A. No. Only certain things, like having
15	does not need a physician order.	15	them lay down, put their feet above their head,
16	BY MR. CRANE:	16	basic first aid types of things. But in terms of
17	Q. And you haven't done that in the last	17	treating the cause of the shock, whether that would be
18	26 years, true?	18	blood loss or heart failure, a physician would need to
19	A. True.	19	treat that.
20	MR. LEIB: Objection. It's been answered.	20	Q. Right. Did you consult with any treating
21	BY MR. CRANE:	21	physicians in this case?
22	Q. But you still believe that you're incapable of	22	A. No, I did not.
23	treating cerebral palsy. Do I have that right?	23	MR. LEIB: Object to the form and foundation.
24	MR. LEIB: Objection, asked and answered.	24	Go ahead.
	Page 77		Page 79
1	Mis misstates her testimony. Not likely to	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	lead to admissible or discoverable information.	2	A. I did review Dr. Ward's deposition.
3	BY THE WITNESS:	3	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I did review what?
4	A. I asked you to define what you mean by	l .	J
	A. I asked you to define what you mean by	4	BY THE WITNESS: Dr. Ward, W-a-r-d,
5	"treat."	4 5	BY THE WITNESS: Dr. Ward, W-a-r-d, apostrophe, S, deposition.
			BY THE WITNESS: Dr. Ward, W-a-r-d, apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE:
5	"treat." BY MR. CRANE:	5	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE:
5 6	"treat."	5 6	apostrophe, S, deposition.
5 6 7	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in	5 6 7	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer
5 6 7 8	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top	5 6 7 8	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care
5 6 7 8 9	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment?	5 6 7 8 9	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B.
5 6 7 8 9	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions	5 6 7 8 9	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're blue, see if they have a low oxygen, taking their vital	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're blue, see if they have a low oxygen, taking their vital	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone else, to your knowledge? A. Not not that I know of.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're blue, see if they have a low oxygen, taking their vital signs, doing an overall assessment. Are they in a coma?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone else, to your knowledge? A. Not not that I know of. Q. Okay. So the only information that you have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're blue, see if they have a low oxygen, taking their vital signs, doing an overall assessment. Are they in a coma? I mean, I could go on and on and on. That's all part of RN function. Q. Sure. But you would depend you would be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone else, to your knowledge? A. Not not that I know of. Q. Okay. So the only information that you have is Dr. Yarkony's medical opinions as to what the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're blue, see if they have a low oxygen, taking their vital signs, doing an overall assessment. Are they in a coma? I mean, I could go on and on and on. That's all part of RN function. Q. Sure. But you would depend you would be dependent upon a doctor to tell you what the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone else, to your knowledge? A. Not not that I know of. Q. Okay. So the only information that you have is Dr. Yarkony's medical opinions as to what the appropriate in-home medical care would be for C.B.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"treat." BY MR. CRANE: Q. What would it be what are you limited by in terms of the treatment you're licensed? What is the top of your license, do you believe, in terms of treatment? A. There are both independent nursing functions as well as medically directed nursing functions. RNs, as professional nurses, can provide a great deal of care, which would include things like bathing, personal care, giving exercises, assessing skin integrity, deciding or listening if you hear congestion or rales in someone's lungs that it would indicate pneumonia, looking at their fingers to see if they're they're blue, see if they have a low oxygen, taking their vital signs, doing an overall assessment. Are they in a coma? I mean, I could go on and on and on. That's all part of RN function. Q. Sure. But you would depend you would be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	apostrophe, S, deposition. BY MR. CRANE: Q. And did Dr. Ward provide any opinion or offer any suggestion as to what the appropriate in-home care would be for C.B. A. No. MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly broad, and his deposition speaks for itself. You can go ahead. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Did did Dr. Simms? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Yarkony? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone else, to your knowledge? A. Not not that I know of. Q. Okay. So the only information that you have is Dr. Yarkony's medical opinions as to what the

	Page 80		Page 82
1	A. No.	1	MR. CRANE: No, I don't, because I I had no
2	MR. LEIB: Yeah. This has already been	2	idea you were going to supplement Msall who you
3	this has already been asked and answered. We	3	disclosed like two months ago having no opinions
4	advised her that there'd be a physician. You have	4	whatsoever about future care in terms of the
5	Dr. Msall's report. This has already been gone	5	appropriateness of the life care plan.
6	over multiple times now at this point, Ben.	6	Honest to God, the first time you know,
7	MR. CRANE: Yeah, I just don't Sam, I mean,	7	Kevin was going to do Msall, so I didn't even look
8	let's not there's no disclosed opinion, and	8	at it. And so the first time hearing let me
9	you're telling me there might be a disclosed	9	finish, Sam. The first I'm hearing about Dr. Msall
10	opinion at some point in time.	10	having any opinions regarding this life care plan
11	MR. LEIB: No. There is a disclosed opinion.	11	is what you told me, Sam, about a minute and a half
12	There is a disclosed opinion.	12	ago. And when this was brought up at the beginning
13	MR. CRANE: From Msall?	13	of the deposition, nobody said anything about
14	MR. LEIB: Dr. Msall's supplemental report was	14	Dr. Msall having these opinions.
15	sent to you over the weekend. You have it.	15	MR. LEIB: Well, it doesn't matter if she's
16	MR. CRANE: I have	16	
17	MR. CRANE: 1 nave MR. LEIB: You've reviewed it.	17	seen Dr. Msall's report or not. You know she talked to us on the phone. We told her there's a
			•
18	MR. CRANE: She has?	18	defense position that's reviewed it. It really
19	BY MR. CRANE:	19	doesn't matter. We sent the report, too, and
20	Q. Have you seen	20	I'm you know, I understand there's so many
21	MR. LEIB: I'm sorry.	21	volume on this stuff. You didn't see it, and
22	BY MR. CRANE:	22	and Kevin is going to do it, and that's fine.
23	Q. Nurse Kolar, have you seen Dr Nurse Kolar,	23	But you know we just got the UW records
24	have you seen Dr. Msall's report?	24	last week. These other things that he's reviewed,
	D 01		
	Page 81		Page 83
1		1	-
1 2	A. No, I	1 2	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you
2	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report?		it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that,
	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE:	2	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed
2 3 4	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1?	2 3	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't
2 3 4 5	 A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. 	2 3 4	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that 	2 3 4 5 6	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE:
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming.	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that
2 3 4 5 6	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it?	2 3 4 5 6	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: You're just you're just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation for her opinions. And, first of all, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: You're just you're just coaching now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation for her opinions. And, first of all, the foundation is not for the witness to decide. But,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: You're just you're just coaching now. MR. LEIB: No, I'm not. You're asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation for her opinions. And, first of all, the foundation is not for the witness to decide. But, secondly, she hasn't reviewed it, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: You're just you're just coaching now. MR. LEIB: No, I'm not. You're asking the same questions over. You have Msall's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation for her opinions. And, first of all, the foundation is not for the witness to decide. But, secondly, she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: All right. Let me let me ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-l-l? A. M-a-s-a-l-l [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: You're just you're just coaching now. MR. LEIB: No, I'm not. You're asking the same questions over. You have Msall's report. You know what he says in it, and it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation for her opinions. And, first of all, the foundation is not for the witness to decide. But, secondly, she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: All right. Let me let me ask it again, and she can answer it over your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I THE REPORTER: Dr. whose report? BY MR. CRANE: Q. Dr. Msall, M-s-a-1-1? A. M-a-s-a-1-1 [sic]. I have not seen it. I have been told that it's coming. Q. You have not reviewed it? A. No. Q. It forms none of the foundation for your opinions? MR. LEIB: That's object to the form of the object to the form of the question and and foundation. It doesn't matter if she's seen it or not. MR. CRANE: It absolutely does. MR. LEIB: You already asked the question, Ben. You know that she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: You're just you're just coaching now. MR. LEIB: No, I'm not. You're asking the same questions over. You have Msall's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's all itemized in what we sent through, you know, so but but regardless of all of that, you've asked her about it. She she has reviewed whatever she's reviewed, and that's it. You don't have to keep asking her about it. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Does Dr. Msall's supplemental amendment that you haven't seen yet form any foundation whatsoever for your opinions? MR. LEIB: How would she know that? She hasn't reviewed it. Objection. MR. CRANE: You're interrupting to coach, Sam. That's totally improper. MR. LEIB: No. This is argumentative. How can you ask her a question about something she hasn't reviewed? She she didn't review it, so now you're asking her to give an opinion whether something she hasn't reviewed laid the foundation for her opinions. And, first of all, the foundation is not for the witness to decide. But, secondly, she hasn't reviewed it, so MR. CRANE: All right. Let me let me ask

Page 84 Page 86 1 BY MR. CRANE: 1 to rely upon Dr. Msall for your opinions in this case; 2 Q. You're not relying upon Dr. Msall's 2 is that true? 3 3 supplemental report for your opinions in this case, are A. I don't know which physician I'm relying on. 4 4 I recognize that there needs to be medical foundation 5 A. Let me give you -- let me explain something, 5 for some of the opinions in my report. Who that person 6 Mr. Crane. 6 will be, it could be Dr. Gilles; it could be Dr. Msall; 7 Q. I don't want an explanation. I want an answer 7 it could be someone else. I don't know that yet because 8 8 I have not been told who has approved or agreed to my to the question I asked. 9 A. At this point -- at this point, I do not know 9 10 which defense expert will lay foundation on or for some 10 Q. My question really is different. There's --11 of the parts of my care plan. 11 there's two parts to this. There's a before and an 12 Q. Okay. You are not relying upon Dr. Msall's 12 after. Okay? There's the after, which is after you 13 13 supplemental report for the foundation for your created the life care plan, getting a blessing from an M.D. saying it's appropriate. There's a before where 14 opinions, true? 14 15 A. I can't answer that question because I want to 15 you don't have the foundation to say how long this child 16 explain how it works with my care plan. is going to live and some of the other things. So on 16 17 MR. LEIB: Go ahead. 17 one end, you're relying upon their opinions. On the 18 BY THE WITNESS: 18 other end, they're relying upon your opinions and 19 A. Okay. I write a care plan based on my review 19 blessing them and saying this is an appropriate care 20 of all the records, what's going on with the person up 20 plan. So let me start over. 21 until the point of my care plan, and then I send it to 21 MR. LEIB: Well, let me just object -- let me 22 22 just object to the speech, Ben. Go ahead and ask a whoever retained me. They then send my care plan to an 23 23 expert for review, to say, is this appropriate? Do you question. 24 agree with this? So I don't ask a doctor in advance, 24 MR. CRANE: I'm trying to. There -- there Page 85 Page 87 what do you think I should put in my care plan? That's 1 1 seems to be confusion about her role here, and I'm 2 2 for me to decide based on my education and experience. trying to -- maybe I'm wrong. 3 So within my care plan is my opinions. 3 BY MR. CRANE: 4 4 O. But do you -- and I'm starting over here. Whether they have been adopted or approved, I don't 5 5 know. I assume they will be, or if someone says, I In drafting your opinions and drafting the 6 6 don't agree with this; you need to do -- he needs this, life care plan of C.B. which you filed in 7 this, and this, then I would change my care plan to 7 federal court, which was filed in federal court and you 8 follow the physician's recommendations. 8 signed, you do not in any way, shape, or form rely upon 9 9 BY MR. CRANE: the supplemental report of Dr. Msall or anything 10 Q. So are you relying upon Dr. Msall's 10 regarding Dr. Msall, true? supplemental report for any of your opinions in this 11 MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. 11 12 12 You can go ahead. 13 MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. 13 BY THE WITNESS: 14 It's been asked and answered. 14 A. Not -- at the time I signed my report, I was 15 15 BY THE WITNESS: not relying on the foundation of any physician. 16 A. I don't know. 16 BY MR. CRANE: 17 (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) 17 Q. At all? 18 BY THE WITNESS: 18 **A.** Other than his current records and what he 19 **A.** No, I don't k-n-o-w. 19 has -- what's been -- what's gone on with -- board or 20 20 BY MR. CRANE: his medication, his medical treatment. So, yes, I 21 Q. All right. When you wrote your report and 21 relied on the physician -- his treating physicians. But 22 signed it, the one that was filed with the federal 22 in terms of his in-home care or his care needs, based on 23 court, it -- it wasn't your intent at that point in time 23 my experience, education, and training, and what he is 24 on -- that you finalized your report on June 15, 2020, 24 getting right now in terms of in-home care and has been

	Page 88		Page 90
1	since birth, what's in the care plan is what I think is	1	A. I don't know. That's up to the family.
2	appropriate.	2	Q. Okay. And the same would be true for option 2
3	Q. Was it your decision and your decision alone	3	and option 3? You're not able to offer an opinion more
4	to make the determination that at age 13, it would be	4	likely than not as to what is to occur?
5	appropriate for C.B to go into a nursing facility?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. I didn't	6	Q. Okay. And is there a likelihood that C.B.
7	MR. LEIB: Foundation. Hearsay.	7	lives beyond 33 years?
8	You can go ahead. Just pause just a	8	A. That's
9	second so we can get objections in.	9	MR. LEIB: Object to the form, beyond the
10	That's been asked and answered.	10	expertise of the witness.
11	You can go ahead.	11	You can go ahead.
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	BY THE WITNESS:
13	A. I am not making a decision because there's	13	A. I am not qualified to give an opinion on life
14	three options in my care plan. I'm giving the pricing	14	expectancy, so I defer to answer that.
15	for different types of care. He could go at into	15	BY MR. CRANE:
16	Marklund next week. But a lot of times, in my	16	Q. Sure. But is the did you ask anybody?
17	experience with dealing with families with brain-injured	17	A. Dr. Simms.
18	babies and I handled a number of these cases as an	18	Q. Yeah. What did he tell you? What's the
19	attorney, as a plaintiff's attorney is when the child	19	likelihood that the child is going to live past 33?
20	reaches 12 or 13, that they've gotten so big that it's	20	A. We didn't discuss that. He said in his
21	hard physically to continue to care for them. So I just	21	opinion, C.B. has a life expectancy of 33. I didn't
22	chose that as a number of a reasonable time when C.B.	22	get into details of the likelihood he'll live to 34.
23	might and his family might want him to move into a	23	Q. Do you have a definition of life expectancy
24	facility. I didn't	24	that you understand to be reasonably accepted by life
	Page 89		Page 91
1	BY MR. CRANE:	1	care planners?
2	Q. Is 13 is 13 or 14 a less reasonable time	2	A. It's the age at which the person is likely to
3	for him to move into a facility?	3	live to.
4	A. Is it what?	4	Q. Okay. And 50 percent of those people live
5	Q. I'm sorry. Here, let me ask it again.	5	longer; 50 percent of those people live less?
6	What what makes 13 reasonable and not		
		6	A. True.
7	12 or not 14?	7	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the
8	A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he	7 8	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive
8 9	A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could	7 8 9	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you?
8 9 10	A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I	7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.
8 9 10 11	A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13.	7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative.
8 9 10 11 12	A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true?	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead.
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS:
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. Q. What's the likelihood well, let me ask this 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33. BY MR. CRANE:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. Q. What's the likelihood well, let me ask this first. Of the three plans, is there one that's more 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Right. But if they make if they reach the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. Q. What's the likelihood well, let me ask this first. Of the three plans, is there one that's more likely than other to than the others to occur? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Right. But if they make if they reach the conclusion that, hey, that he's going to live to 50,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. Q. What's the likelihood well, let me ask this first. Of the three plans, is there one that's more likely than other to than the others to occur? A. I don't know. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Right. But if they make if they reach the conclusion that, hey, that he's going to live to 50, your life care plan would provide them no direction
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. Q. What's the likelihood well, let me ask this first. Of the three plans, is there one that's more likely than other to than the others to occur? A. I don't know. Q. And you're not able to offer an opinion as to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Right. But if they make if they reach the conclusion that, hey, that he's going to live to 50,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It's just an arbitrary number. That's when he becomes a teenager. He could go when he's 10. He could go when he's 15. I just had to pick a number, and so I chose 13. Q. And that's not based on an M.D. opinion, true? A. True. MR. LEIB: That's been asked and answered. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Your life care plan stopped at age 33? A. Yes. Q. What's the likelihood well, let me ask this first. Of the three plans, is there one that's more likely than other to than the others to occur? A. I don't know. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. You didn't consider, did you, the 50 percent possibility that C.B. would outlive 33 years, did you? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's argumentative. You can go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: A. In formulating a life care plan, you have to use an end point. And the end point that I used is up to the jury to decide the likelihood that he'll live less or more than to age 33. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Right. But if they make if they reach the conclusion that, hey, that he's going to live to 50, your life care plan would provide them no direction

	Page 92		Page 94
1	has issued a report. You have that report. And	1	successfully resolve any of them for the the injured
2	the you know the life care plan provides the	2	party?
3	life care, the three options, and then the	3	A. Yes.
4	economist turns it into the into the present	4	Q. How many of those ten?
5	value aspect. This is not within the gamut of the	5	A. Three went to trial with a plaintiff's
6	life care planner. Life expectancy is not within	6	verdict, and the other seven settled.
7	the gamut of the life care planner.	7	Q. So three plaintiff's verdicts and seven
8	Ben, I'm objecting to this whole line of	8	settlements?
9	questioning because this is not appropriate for	9	A. Correct.
10	either this witness and it's it's abusive to her	10	Q. Ten for ten.
11	because you're asking her questions that are	11	A. Right.
12	blatantly not within the appropriate questions of a	12	Q. Okay. What were the verdicts?
13	life care planner. So, you know, I'm not telling	13	A. One
14	her not to answer the question, but at some point,	14	MR. LEIB: This is wait a minute. This is
15	we we'd have to call Judge Magistrate Crocker	15	not likely to lead to admissible and discoverable
16	and talk about this because this is endless.	16	information. It's irrelevant. Can can you
17	BY MR. CRANE:	17	provide the relevance of this, Ben, for that why
18	Q. Did Dr. Simms let you know that he believed	18	it's discoverable, what her results were as an
19	that there was still a possibility that the child would	19	attorney in these brain damage baby cases?
20	live past 33?	20	MR. CRANE: You can make your objection. I'm
21	A. We didn't discuss that.	21	asking the questions.
22	Q. If he held that opinion, is that something	22	MR. LEIB: Well, I know, but at some point
23	that you would like to know?	23	we've got to get the magistrate on the phone to get
24	A. If he said it's more likely than not that	24	an input. These are so improper that I don't
	D 02		Danis 05
	Page 93		Page 95
1	he'll live beyond age 33, yes. And if I can go back one	1	understand
2	question, when you said my life care plan doesn't	2	MR. CRANE: Why?
3	provide any guidance if he lives beyond age 33, in the	3	MR. LEIB: why you're
4	total the the three graphs or the three totals at	4	MR. CRANE: Sam, you hired a plaintiff's
5	the end, that assumes age 33.		
		5	attorney for your life care planner. You didn't
6	But within the body of my care plan, I	6	expect me to ask these questions?
6 7	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything	1	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked
7 8	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those	6 7 8	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't
7	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another	6 7	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time.
7 8 9 10	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar	6 7 8 9 10	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results
7 8 9 10 11	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure.	6 7 8 9 10 11	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time.
7 8 9 10	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney.
7 8 9 10 11 12	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm searching for. And that is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases? A. I did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm searching for. And that is MR. WEIR: And that will be relevant at some
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases? A. I did. Q. How many? A. Ten. Q. And were they all of the hypoxic ischemic	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm searching for. And that is MR. WEIR: And that will be relevant at some point in time? MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. WEIR: Seriously.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases? A. I did. Q. How many? A. Ten. Q. And were they all of the hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy variety?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm searching for. And that is MR. WEIR: And that will be relevant at some point in time? MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. WEIR: Seriously. And some of these settlements might be
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases? A. I did. Q. How many? A. Ten. Q. And were they all of the hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy variety? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm searching for. And that is MR. WEIR: And that will be relevant at some point in time? MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. WEIR: Seriously. And some of these settlements might be confidential in terms of the amount.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But within the body of my care plan, I have annual costs for every piece of thing everything that's in this care plan. So if the jury is given those annual costs, they could easily calculate what another 17 years would would result in terms of a dollar figure. Q. And so at trial, are you going to explain to them that strike that. Let's bounce over to your CV. Oh, I know what I wanted to ask. You mentioned that you as a plaintiff's attorney, you handled labor and delivery brain-damaged baby cases? A. I did. Q. How many? A. Ten. Q. And were they all of the hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy variety?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	expect me to ask these questions? MR. LEIB: You've asked MR. CRANE: Every every time. I can't imagine it's not every single time. MR. LEIB: You're asking her what the results were in cases she litigated when she practiced as an attorney. MR. CRANE: Yeah. And I'm going to go look up those cases and see the life care plans and see how they got such big verdicts and see where her life care plans are different, so that's what I'm searching for. And that is MR. WEIR: And that will be relevant at some point in time? MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. WEIR: Seriously. And some of these settlements might be

	Page 96		Page 98
1	She's a licensed attorney. She knows when she can	1	under practice includes arbitration of no-fault disputed
2	open her mouth and not.	2	claims. We talked about that before, right?
3	MR. WEIR: Well, she shouldn't have to open	3	A. Right.
4	her mouth on these irrelevant issues, but go ahead.	4	Q. And then it says, "consultation with elder law
5	Waste our time.	5	attorneys to assist individuals with life care planning
6	BY MR. CRANE:	6	needs." Are you still doing that?
7	Q. What are the three verdicts?	7	A. No.
8	A. The largest was 2.5 million.	8	Q. Okay.
9	Q. Okay.	9	MR. LEIB: I excuse me, Ben. I don't have
10	A. And that was in I'm trying to remember the	10	anything on my screen.
11	county. I think it was Brainerd. And at the time, that	11	MR. CRANE: Oh, you don't?
12	was the largest plaintiff's malpractice verdict in that	12	MR. LEIB: No.
13	county. The other one were 1.1 million. That was,	13	MR. CRANE: I mean
14	like, 28 years ago. That was in Olmsted County. And	14	MR. LEIB: It says, "Ben Crane has started
15	the final one was, like, 1.4 million. But they weren't,	15	screen sharing," but there's nothing there. Do I
16	like, huge verdicts, like	16	have to work on anything or
17	Q. Okay.	17	MR. CRANE: Here, let me stop and I'll
18	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	18	re-share.
19	BY THE WITNESS:	19	BY MR. CRANE:
20	A. I said they weren't huge verdicts.	20	Q. Ms. Kolar, did you were you seeing that?
21	BY MR. CRANE:	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Did each one of those cases have a life care	22	Q. It seemed like you were. Okay.
23	plan?	23	MR. LEIB: Yeah, I see everybody. I just
24	A. Yes.	24	don't see the document you're referring.
1	Q. And who did you use as a life care planner?		
2	A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m.	1 2	MR. CRANE: How about now? MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does
2	A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m.Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did	2 3	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does
2 3 4	A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m.Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well?	2 3 4	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen?
2 3 4 5	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. 	2 3 4 5	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it.
2 3 4	A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m.Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well?	2 3 4	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? A. Those are all confidential, and I can't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law practice, we should take out, "consultation with elder law attorneys to assist individuals with life care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? A. Those are all confidential, and I can't disclose that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law practice, we should take out, "consultation with elder law attorneys to assist individuals with life care planning needs"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? A. Those are all confidential, and I can't disclose that. Q. Each one of them is confidential? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law practice, we should take out, "consultation with elder law attorneys to assist individuals with life care planning needs"? A. To make it accurate, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? A. Those are all confidential, and I can't disclose that. Q. Each one of them is confidential? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law practice, we should take out, "consultation with elder law attorneys to assist individuals with life care planning needs"? A. To make it accurate, yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? A. Those are all confidential, and I can't disclose that. Q. Each one of them is confidential? A. Yes. (Exhibit No. 1078 referenced.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law practice, we should take out, "consultation with elder law attorneys to assist individuals with life care planning needs"? A. To make it accurate, yes. Q. Okay. A. I haven't done that in I'm just no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Linda Graham, G-r-a-h-a-m. Q. Okay. And then in the seven settlements, did you use Ms. Graham for those as well? A. For some of them. Q. Who else did you use besides Ms. Graham in those seven settlements? A. I didn't use care or have care plans on all of them because some of them, the liability wasn't strong, and we knew the case that the child had a very short life expectancy. Q. And in settling those cases, life expectancy was something that you considered? A. Of course. Q. Of those settlements, what was the largest? A. Those are all confidential, and I can't disclose that. Q. Each one of them is confidential? A. Yes. (Exhibit No. 1078 referenced.) BY MR. CRANE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LEIB: No. I have writing that says, "Ben Crane has started screen share." That's does anybody else see it on their screen? THE WITNESS: I see it. MR. LEIB: Okay. Well, here. MR. CRANE: I'm I'm just reading from her CV, Exhibit 1078 that we sent around. MR. LEIB: Yeah. As long as as long as as long as she can see it, just go ahead. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'll tell you it's also on the screen, and it will be in the recording. MR. CRANE: Great. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the portion of your CV under your law practice, we should take out, "consultation with elder law attorneys to assist individuals with life care planning needs"? A. To make it accurate, yes. Q. Okay.

	Page 100		Page 102
	Page 100		Page 102
1	Q. Did you ever deliver any babies?	1	BY MR. CRANE:
2	A. I no.	2	Q. Other than the a personal interview with
3	Q. All right. Looking at page 4 of your CV under	3	Cortney Kaiser, is there any other work that you still
4	"Seminars Attended," it looks like both of these	4	would like to do on this case or would have liked to do
5	seminars were put on by the International Symposium of	5	on this case?
6	Life Care Planners. Do you see that there?	6	A. No.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Did you rely upon Dr. Gilles's opinions in any
8	Q. You went to a seminar in 2013 in Atlanta and	8	way for your opinions on this case?
9	one in Scottsdale, Arizona, in 2015?	9	A. No.
10	A. Correct.	10	Q. Have you been involved as I know we talked
11	Q. Do you consider the International Symposium of	11	about as a life care planner, but as either a lawyer or
12	Life Care Planners to be an authority in the area of	12	as a nurse in a litigated matter involving either
13	life care planning?	13	Mr. Weir or Mr. Leib's firm?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. No.
15	MR. LEIB: Object to the form. It's overly	15	Q. Have you given any presentations to groups of
16	broad.	16	lawyers?
17	You can go ahead.	17	A. Yes.
18	BY MR. CRANE:	18	Q. As a life care planner?
19	Q. Okay. And when you went to strike that.	19	A. Yes.
20	These two seminars, they form at least	20	Q. What presentations have you given to groups of
21	some basis for your professional experience and then the	21	lawyers as a life care planner?
22	opinions you're rendering here?	22	A. It's on my CV. Let's see. Four.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. I'm sorry. You broke up there.
24	Q. I guess that same would be true for	24	A. It's on my CV on page 4.
	Q. I guess that same would be true for		11. Its on my even page 1.
	Page 101		Page 103
1	the that symposium that you attended in June	1	Q. Okay.
2	of 2017?	2	A. I spoke at a joint seminar sponsored jointly
3	A. Yes, although the seminar or the symposium	3	by the Minnesota Association for Justice and Minnesota
4	in June of 2017 was more geared towards	4	Defense Lawyers in April of 2010 oh, as a life care
5	(Audio distortion.)	5	planner, it was in April of 2013. I have spoke to the
6	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	6	same type same seminar, a joint seminar sponsored by
7	BY THE WITNESS:	7	what was MTLA at the time and then
8	A. Okay. The symposium was more geared to an	8	(Audio distortion.)
9		9	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)
_	internal type		•
10	(Audio distortion.)	10	BY THE WITNESS:
11	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	11	A MT, as in Tom, LA and Minnesota Defense
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	Lawyers in April of 2013 about when to retain and how to
13	A. That was geared more towards discussing the	13	maximize opinions of life care planners.
14	policy that the International Symposium of Life Care	14	MR. LEIB: You're this is Sam Leib. You're
15	Planners would develop on certain things and also	15	kind of cutting in and out, but what what you
16	dealing with cost issues, ethics of life care planning.	16	just mentioned, is that all on your CV? Can I just
17	That wasn't substantive in terms of medical experts like	17	read it on your CV?
18	the other one.	18	THE WITNESS: Yes. It's on page 4.
19	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	19	MR. LEIB: Okay. That's fine.
20	(The record was read as requested.)	20	MR. CRANE: It's on the screen right now.
21	BY THE WITNESS:	21	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)
22	A. In terms of experts giving lectures as the	22	MR. CRANE: Yeah, it's on the screen right
23	2013 and 2015 involved.	23	now, isn't it?
23			
24	(Short pause.)	24	MR. LEIB: I have nothing on my screen. I

Page 104 Page 106 1 I haven't -- apparently, you've got the CV, but 1 area or in Minnesota? 2 that's fine. I just -- as long as I know it's on 2 A. They were all in Minnesota, but not all -- not 3 3 the CV and I can read it later, I'll just do that. all in the Twin Cities. 4 BY MR. CRANE: 4 Q. It looks like you were involved in writing a 5 O. All right. The first item, it says invited 5 chapter on -- in Minnesota practice on medical 6 lecturer at numerous hospitals to present seminars to 6 malpractice? 7 registered nurses on how to avoid being sued for 7 A. Yes. 8 professional negligence, 1995 through 2005. I take it 8 Q. Do you have a copy of that book? 9 that was one -- more than one presentation? 9 A. I think I do. It's packed away somewhere. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Since -- now I've got on the screen 11 Q. How many -- how many hospitals, how many 11 Exhibit 1079, your -- the invoice that we've been 12 seminars did you present to registered nurses in that 12 provided. Can you give me an estimate from -- from 13 ten-year period? 13 May 6th until the current as to how many hours you A. Probably 10 to 15. 14 14 expect to bill for your time up until now? 15 Q. Was it through some organization? 15 A. I've spent another two hours yesterday 16 A. No. It was -- people would just hear about me 16 reviewing things and then the testimony today. 17 and I would get a call from a hospital, usually their 17 Q. Is that all the time that you're going to -- I 18 risk management people, and they would ask me to come 18 mean, here, I want to be fair to you because there's 19 and give a lecture, and I would do that. It took about 19 another month in between and you had a conversation with 2.0 two hours maximum. 20 Dr. Simms at some point in the first two weeks. You 21 Q. Okay. And would this two-hour lecture --21 finalized your report. Are you --22 would you give a similar form of the same lecture 22 MR. LEIB: Well --23 multiple times? 23 MR. CRANE: I'm going to try to be fair to 24 A. Yes. 24 her. I mean, she -- she said she was going to have Page 105 Page 107 1 1 Q. Can you give me a sense of what the topics two more hours, and I just don't think that 2 discussed in this -- these lectures was? 2 that's -- I don't think she thought that answer 3 A. It was sort of a primer on when people -- when 3 through because --4 health-care providers get sued, what are the theories, 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 5 and we would talk about what negligence was, what the A. I --6 definition of negligence was, and how that would get 6 BY MR. CRANE: 7 proven or try to be proven in a trial. We talked about 7 Q. Go ahead. 8 whether they should have their own malpractice insurance 8 A. I'm sorry. Some of the dates on that invoice 9 9 versus relying on the insurance provided by the are wrong. The drafting of the care plan, that was 10 10 actually finalized the first week of June. For some of employer. 11 We talked about how frequently nurses get 11 those dates from April should actually be more in May 12 individually named versus the hospital being named, 12 and June. And the deposition prep, that should have 13 things like that. 13 been yesterday. I'm not sure how those dates got 14 Q. And would you say that you gave that lecture 14 screwed up, but they're -- the dates are wrong. What's 15 15 or something along those lines more than 15 times? on here is correct as of -- or through yesterday. Just 16 16 the dates are wrong. 17 **Q.** Somewhere between 10 and 15? 17 Q. So the initial dates, I mean, is it that --18 A. Right. 18 here, let's take "Draft care plan," for instance. Is it 19 Q. Was -- was it a once a year thing? 19 that you started drafting the care plan April 25th and 20 20 A. There might be two in one year and none in the you completed it at some point in the first couple weeks next. It just depended on when I would get asked. 21 of June? 2.1 22 Q. Were there other presenters at these seminars? 22 A. Yes. 23 23 Q. And were all the hospitals in the Twin Cities 24 A. And the thing with the record review, I didn't

Page 108 Page 110 1 do 16 hours of reviewing records on one day in April. 1 he'll get bigger. She won't be able to lift him as 2 That was in through April and into May. And then I 2 easily, et cetera. And it's also a vigorous strain and 3 3 burden on her to be the only person giving CB care. reviewed additional this week that just came in that 4 were updated. 4 So I've allowed --5 Q. Those new records that came in, did they in 5 (Audio distortion.) 6 6 any way change your opinions? BY THE WITNESS: 7 A. Well, there was one thing that looks like for 7 A. -- a home health aide ten --8 8 his tube feedings, they're using -- they're being BY MR. CRANE: Q. You're breaking up a lot. 9 done -- the way it reads on the note, it says he's 9 10 drinking his bottles of Pediasure. And I don't know if 10 A. I'm sorry. I'm trying to find my page. 11 that means he's drinking it with, like, a nipple because 11 Q. That's -- that's fine. And when you get 12 it specifically says he's drinking his bottles, which 12 there, can you get let us know where you are? 13 13 A. Sure. would mean he doesn't need the tube or the feeding pump. **Q.** 16, 17 maybe. 14 And then what he doesn't drink, it says is given by 14 15 15 gravity, which means you just hang the bag and you count A. Right. That's on -- okay. So option 1 would 16 the drips so it doesn't run in too fast. But, again, 16 be care provided by a nursing agency. And I have 17 it's not on a pump. So if he's not using a pump, then 17 allowed ten hours a day of home health care -- or home 18 he doesn't need a pump in his durable goods. 18 health aide, which would help with C.B. cares, Q. So are you taking out the pump on the durable diaper changes, bathing, transferring him in and out of 19 19 20 goods based on the new records that you saw? 20 his chair, everything but his tube feedings. 21 A. If my assessment is correct, that they're not 21 An RN can be provided, and I called and 2.2 using the pump anymore, then it should be deleted from 22 spoke with Peak Health Care. And they said they do 23 23 my care plan, yes. allow one-hour blocks for people that need medications 24 Q. But you don't know whether that assessment is 24 or tube feedings, so that they could come twice a day Page 109 Page 111 correct based on the information you have at this point. 1 1 for one-hour blocks to run the tube feeding, which would 2 2 You'd just be speculating? then free up mom to not have to be there for the tube 3 3 A. Right. Right. It's -- yeah. It's unclear feedings. 4 from the records if what I'm thinking is accurate. 4 And then I also allowed two to four weeks 5 5 (Audio distortion.) depending on parent's discretion of 24-hour care by an (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) 6 6 RN that would allow parents to have no responsibilities 7 BY THE WITNESS: 7 of CB for those two to four weeks per year. 8 A. I said it's unclear from the records if what 8 Q. Okay. So just looking at option 1 real 9 9 I'm thinking is accurate. And the other change would be closely here. So you've got -- for RN is you provide 10 is some of his medications are different than what's in 10 two one-hour blocks a day per -- of care per day. Do I 11 have that right? 11 the care plan. 12 12 BY MR. CRANE: 13 Q. Did you -- in terms of the in-home care, did 13 Q. Are you relying upon an M.D. in any way to --14 you make a decision as to what would be appropriate 14 for the appropriateness of two one-hour blocks of RN 15 15 between an RPN and an LPN and other care providers? care a day? 16 16 A. No. 17 Q. Can you explain for me your -- your thought 17 Q. Same with home health aide. Are you 18 process there? 18 providing -- or are you relying in any way upon an M.D. 19 A. Well, the thought process is that from birth 19 to make that conclusion, that that would be appropriate 20 until now, C.B has not received any in-home care. 20 care? 21 Based on the information that's available to me, mom has 21 22 been doing all of his care and doing a really good job 22 Q. Same with the last item, the RN for respite 23 at it. However, as he gets older, she is not going to 23 care for two to four weeks? 24 be able to do all of these cares by herself because 24 A. No.

1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 2 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 We're off the record. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if — rather than for the — for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times — 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. — you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I — you 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental 22 tefore? 23 MR. CRANE: 2 MR. CRANE: 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 4 We're off the record. 6 MR. CRANE: 9 MR. CRANE: 9 (Discussion off the record.) 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 8 We're off the record. 9 (Recess.) 9 (Discussion off the record. 9 (Recess.) 16 (Recess.) 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 18 We're off the record. 9 (Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the linternational Association of Rehabilitation 19 Professionals? 10 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 11 Life Care Planners? 12 I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 13 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I — you 20 know, I don't think I did — you mentioned the two 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental		Page 112		Page 114
2 respite care and then scooting over to the right to daily costs, \$1,488? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If you go up to the top for the RN and instead of providing two one-hour blocks, it was 24 hours, you'd be looking — it would be that 1488 number per day? 8 A. I don't know what your question is. If it's 24 hours, it's — it'd be 24 times 62, and that gives you the 1488. 10 you the 1488. 11 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry. Could you — could you just give me the page again on this thing? I don't know — MR. CRANE: Page 16 — page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is — I'm just trying to make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 18 MR. CRANE: That 1488 — MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a a second RN. Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that. 19 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that. 20 A. Yes. 30 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 41 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 42 Uses A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. And if—rather than for the — for that first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times — The would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. 29 Now rits gone. 20 Now rits gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental	1	Q. Just looking at the RN that you have for	1	A. Correct.
daily costs, \$1,488? 4 A. Yes. O. If you go up to the top for the RN and instead of providing two one-hour blocks, it was 24 hours, you'd be looking —it would be that 1488 musher per day? A. I don't know what your question is. If it's 24 hours, it's —if'd be 24 times 62, and that gives you you the 1488. O. Right, And so the 1488 is through Peak Health Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? MR. LEIB: This sorry. Could you — could you just give me the page again on this thing? I don't like when you give give me the page again on this thing? I don't like when you have two hour blocks all the time. Yeah, I don't think this is —I'm just trying to MR. CRANE: Page 16 — page 16, option 1. MR. CRANE that 1488— MR. LEIB: Where — MR. CRANE that 1488— MR. LEIB: Where — MR. CRANE that 1488— MR. LEIB: Wash I got it now. Sorry about that. BY MR. CRANE: Page 113 MR. LEIB: Yeah 1 got it now. Sorry about that. BY MR. CRANE: A. Yesh. A. Yesh. Q. And if — rather than for the — for that day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times — MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some first RN nettry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times — Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some first RN nettry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day. A. Yesh. Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some first RN nettry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day. A. Yesh. Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some first RN nettry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day. The would be the daily rate every day? MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some first RN nettry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day. A. Yesh. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care	2		2	Q. Has anybody have you done any assessment as
4 Is he at risk for developing dental problems just because of the fact that he has cerebral paley and is unable to at this point broth his teeth? A. I don't know what your question is. If it's 2 4 hours, it's – it'd be 24 times 62, and that gives you the 1488. 10 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health Care, 24 hours of RN care, fnir? 11 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health Care, 24 hours of RN care, fnir? 12 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry. Could you – could you just give me the page again on this thing? I don't 15 know – 15 MR. CRANE: Page 16 – page 16, option 1. 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 – page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is – I'm just trying to make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 18 MR. LEIB: Where – 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 – 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, to-bour blocks all the time. 22 Two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that I was instead by hours, it's a same leib. I'm getting a ton of feedback. Page 113 Page 114 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 4 Myers off the record. 1 THE REPORTER: There's interference. 2 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a ton of feedback. Page 113 Page 114 Page 115 Page 115 Page 116 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Usher ei says daily cost, that i'm the server of the feedback. Page 117 Page 118 Page 119 Page	3		3	
5 G. If you go up to the top for the RN and instead of providing two one-hour blocks, it was 24 hours, yor'd be looking —it would be that 1488 number per day? 8	4	-	4	Is he at risk for developing dental
6 of providing two one-hour blocks, it was 24 hours, you'd 7 be looking – it would be that 1488 number per day? 8 A. I don't know what your question is. If it's 9 24 hours, it's – it'd be 24 times 62, and that gives 9 you the 1488. 11 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health 12 Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR LEIB: m nsory. Could you – could you 14 just give me the page again on this thing? I don't 15 know – 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 – page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is – I'm just trying to 18 make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where – 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 – 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 22 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested 24 a second RN. 25 MR. LEIB: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, I.488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, I.488. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 6 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if – rather than for the – for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was insteed 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times – 13 A. Yenh. 14 Q. – you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the sercen for some reason. 19 Now it's gone. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 22 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 23 DY MR. CRANE: 24 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 25 DY MR. CRANE: 26 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 27 DY ON note in your – your plan, dental 28 DY MR. CRANE: 29 Q. Ox not if in your – your plan, dental 20 DY Ox note in your – your plan, dental 21 DY Ox note in your – your plan, dental 22 DY Ox no note in your – your plan, dental	5	Q. If you go up to the top for the RN and instead	5	
be looking — it would be that 1488 number per day? A. I don't know what your question is. If it's 24 hours, it's — if de 24 times 62, and that gives you the 1488. 10 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health 21 Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR. LEIB: "m sorry. Could you — could you just give me the page again on this thing? I don't know — 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 — page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is — I'm just trying to make sture I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where — 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 — 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 22 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 5 BY MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if – rather than for the — for that first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times — 10 Now it's gone. 20 No W. A. He may be at a little increased risk of cavities. Higher — (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: Sorry. 8 A. — risk of cavities. THE REPORTER: There's interference. Anyonc else hearing that? THE REPORTER: Sorry. BY HHE WITNESS: A. — risk of cavities. THE REPORTER: Sorry. MR. LEIB: Yes. MR. LEIB: The immense is 1:07 p.m. We are back on the video record. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:107 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Professionals? A. Yes. MR. LEIB: It just came on the sereen for some reason. Now it's gone. D. A. I'risk of cavities. THE REPORTER: Corn we go off the record? MR. LEIB: Yes. This is for a little increased in a vice withing? I don't fire leaving and the surface would be made and the properties. MR. LEIB: The	6		6	-
8 A. I don't know what your question is. If it's 9 24 hours, it's – it'd be 24 times 62, and that gives 10 you be 1488. 11 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health 12 Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR. LEIB: msory. Could you – could you 14 just give me the page again on this thing? I don't 15 know – 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 – page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is – Pm just trying to 18 make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where – 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 – 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested 24 a second RN. Page 113 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 2 1488, 1488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 9 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if – rather than for the – for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 11 times – 12 Q. All right. 13 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 14 Q. – you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate cevery day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 22 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 23 before? 24 cavities. Higher – (Audio distortion.) 25 HE FPORTER: Sorry. BY THE WIPDEOTER. There's interference. Anyone else hearing that? 11 III HE REPORTER: The ries interference. Anyone else hearing that? 12 TIIE WITNESS: Anyone else hearing that? 13 A. I tell WITNESS: Anyone else hearing that? 14 Anyone else hearing that? 15 HIR EPORTER: Sorry. 16 A. I tell WITNESS: Anyone else hearing that? 18 MR. CRANE: We can probably – somebody that's – well, that's interference. Anyone else hearing that? 18 THE REPORTER: Sorny. 19 A. Yes. 10 THE REPORTER: Can we go off the record? 11 MR. CRANE: Probably – somebody that's – well, that's int	7		7	
9 24 hours, it's – it'd be 24 times 62, and that gives you the 1488. 10 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health 11 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health 12 Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry. Could you – could you 14 just give me the page again on this thing? I don't 15 know – 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 – page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is – I'm just trying to 18 make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where – 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 – 21 Sure. Page 16, option I, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that 4 that. 5 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that 5 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, that 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes, 9 Q. And if – rather than for the – for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times – 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. – you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 22 Q. You note in your – your plan, dental 23 depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial 24 before?	8		8	•
10 you the 1488 10 THE REPORTER: Sorry. 11 2 Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 12 Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry. Could you — could you 14 Just give me the page again on this thing? I don't know — 15 Know — 15 Know — 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 — page 16, option 1. 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 — page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is — I'm just trying to make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 18 MR. LEIB: Where — 19 MR. CRANE: We can probably — somebody needs to mute. 18 MR. LEIB: Where — 19 MR. CRANE: That 1488 — 20 All right. Let me — I'm getting a lot of feedback. 19 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. 21 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 24 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 5 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 5 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now sorry about 5 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 5 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now sorry about 5 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now sorry about 5 MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 6 Recess. 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 7 We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) 6 Recess. 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. 7 We're off the record. 7 MR. CRANE: 9 MR.	9		9	_
11 Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 12 A risk of cavities. 13 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry, Could you – could you 13 14 just give me the page again on this thing? I don't 14 Anyone else hearing that? 15 Know – 15 THE REPORTER: There's interference. 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 – page 16, option 1. 16 MR. LEIB: Yes. MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. LEIB: Yes. MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. CRAN	10		10	
Care, 24 hours of RN care, fair? 13 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry. Could you — could you 13 15 15 16 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18	11	Q. Right. And so the 1488 is through Peak Health	11	•
13 MR. LEIB: I'm sorry. Could you — could you 14 just give me the page again on this thing? I don't 15 know — 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 — page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is — I'm just trying to 18 make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where — 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 — 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, towohour blocks all the time. 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if — rather than for the — for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times — 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. — you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. CEANE: I just came on the screen for some 19 reason. Now it's gone. 29 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental 19 MR. CRANE: 10 mk. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 RY MR. CRANE: 20 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Anyone else hearing that? 24 Anyone else hearing that? 24 Anyone else hearing that? 34 MR. LEIB: Yes. 34 MR. LEIB: Yes. 35 MR. LEIB: Yes an RN, to any bout of feedback. 36 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback? 37 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback? 38 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback? 49 MR. CRANE: 20 MR. CRANE: 21 MR. CRANE: 22 MR. CRANE: 21 MR. CRANE: 22 MR. CRANE: 21 MR. CRANE: 22 MR. CRANE: 23 MR. CRANE: 24 MR. CRANE: 24 MR. CRANE: 25 MR. CRANE: 26 MR. CRANE: 26 MR. CRANE: 27 MR. CRANE: 27 MR. CRANE: 28 MR. CRANE: 29 MR. CRANE: 29 MR. CRANE: 29 MR. CRANE: 20 MR. CRANE: 20 MR. CRANE: 20 MR. CRANE: 21 MR. CRANE: 2	12		12	A risk of cavities.
14 just give me the page again on this thing? I don't know - 15 Know - 15 Know - 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 - page 16, option 1. 16 MR. LEIB: Yes. 17 MR. CRANE: We can probably somebody needs to mute. 18 MR. LEIB: Wes. 19 MR. CRANE: That 1488 20 All right. Let me I'm getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody else getting a	13		13	THE REPORTER: There's interference.
15 Know — 16 MR. CRANE: Page 16 page 16, option 1. 17 Yeah, I don't think this is — I'm just trying to 18 make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where — 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 — 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested 24 a second RN. 24 reddack. Is anybody else getting a lot of feedback. 25 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested 26 a second RN. 27 mR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 28 la88, I.488. 29 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 29 that. 20 MR. CRANE: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 30 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 40 We're off the record. 41 may be death Care would be \$1,488? 42 may be death Care would be \$1,488? 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. And if — rather than for the — for that day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times — 10 Grish Rentry, where you have two one-hour blocks per that would be the daily rate every day? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Ayou know, 365 days. 12 That would be the daily rate every day? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. — you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. 19 RYMR. CRANE: It just came on the screen for some reason. 19 RYMR. CRANE: Q. You note in your — your plan, dental 10 Pay MR. CRANE: 20 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I — you know, don't think I did — you mentioned the two deopositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	14		14	Anyone else hearing that?
Yeah, I don't think this is — I'm just trying to make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. MR. LEIB: Where — MR. CRANE: That 1488 — Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, Eage 113 Page 113 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, 1,488. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. By MR. CRANE: By MR. CRANE: A. Yes. Q. And if — rather than for the — for that day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times— Q. — you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. CRANE: We can probably — somebody that's — well, that's interesting. Somebody needs to mute. A. Yes. MR. CRANE: We can probably — somebody that's — well, that's interesting. Somebody needs to mute. All right. Let me — I'm getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody else getting a lot of feedback? MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a ton of feedback. Page 113 Page 113 Page 114 Page 115 Page 115 Page 116 Page 117 THE REPORTER: Can we go off the record? MR. CRANE: Yes. HILLER: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. I THE REPORTER: Can we go off the record? MR. CRANE: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. We're off the record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the International Association of Rehabilitation International Association of Rehabilitation Professionals? A. Yes. Q. All right. A. Yes. Q. All right. A. Yes. Q. All also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And 1 — you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	15		15	,
17 Yeah, I don't think this is I'm just trying to make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 18 MR. CRANE: We can probably somebody needs to mute. 19 MR. CRANE: That I488 20 All right. Let me I'm getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody else getting a lot of feedback. 10 MR. CRANE: Yesh. I get it now. Sory about that. 11 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, 1,488. 22 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. 33 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 44 that. 44 We're off the record. 34 We're off the record. 35 MR. CRANE: We are probably somebody that's we'll, that's interesting. Somebody needs to mute. 41 Interesting a lot of feedback. 42 MR. LEIB: Yesh. I get it of feedback. 43 MR. LEIB: Yesh. I get it now. Sorry about 1488, 1,488. 48. 488. 489 MR. CRANE: Yesh. MR. CRANE: Yesh. 44 We're off the record. 44 We're off the record. 45 (Discussion off the record.) 46 (Recess.) 47 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 47 We're off the record. 48 We're off the record. 49 MR. CRANE: 40 MR. CRANE: 40 MR. CRANE: 40 MR. CRANE: 40 MR. CRANE: 41	16	MR. CRANE: Page 16 page 16, option 1.	16	MR. LEIB: Yes.
18 make sure I'm comparing apples to apples. 19 MR. LEIB: Where 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested 24 a second RN. Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 2 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 We're off the record. 4 We're off the record. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 4 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. Let me I'm getting a lot of feedback. 21 that's - well, that's interesting. Somebody needs to to mute. 22 All right. Let me I'm getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody else getting a lot of feedback. 23 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 24 getting a ton of feedback. 25 MR. CEANE: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 26 MR. CRANE: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 27 MR. CEANE: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 28 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 29 MR. CRANE: Yes. 3 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 3 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 3 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 4 Mr. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 4 Mr. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 4 Mr. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 4 Mr. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 4 Mr. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 4 We're off the record. (Recess.) 5 (Discussion off the record.) 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER	17		17	MR. CRANE: We can probably somebody
19 MR. LEIB: Where 20 MR. CRANE: That 1488 21 Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, 22 two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested 24 a second RN. Page 113 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 2 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 We're off the record. 5 MR. CRANE: The time is 1:07 p.m. 4 that. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 1 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Qyou know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 A to mute. 23 All right. Let me I'm getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody clese getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody clese getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody clese getting a lot of feedback. 22 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 23 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 24 getting a lot of feedback. 25 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 26 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 27 MR. CRANE: 28 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 29 MR. CRANE: 20 MR. CRANE: 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 20 We're off the record. 21 MR. CRANE: 22 MR. CRANE: 23 MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a lot of feedback. 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 25 (Discussion off the record.) 26 (Recess.) 27 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. 28 We are back on the video record. 29 BY MR. CRANE: 10 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 11 International Association of Rehabilitation 12 Professionals? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 15 I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a membe	18		18	
Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN, two-hour blocks all the time. 23 MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, 1,488. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. BYMR. CRANE: O. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? A. Yes. O. And if rather than for the for that 1 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 1 times That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yeah. A. Yes. O. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. Page 113 feedback. Is anybody else getting a lot of feedback. Is anybody else getting a lot of feedback? MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a ton of feedback. Page 11: THE REPORTER: Can we go off the record? MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. CRANE: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. We are back on the video record. Page 11: MR. CRANE: Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the linternational Association of Rehabilitation Professionals? A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	19		19	
two-hour blocks all the time. MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? A. Yes. Q. And if rather than for the for that first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times A. Yeah. A. Yes. BY MR. CRANE: C. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. BY MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay, All right. Thank you. And I you know, Job think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	20	MR. CRANE: That 1488	20	All right. Let me I'm getting a lot of
two-hour blocks all the time. MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested a second RN. Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? A. Yes. Q. And if — rather than for the — for that first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times — A. Yeah. A. Yeah. Q. — you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. CRANE: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm getting a ton of feedback. Page 11. THE REPORTER: Can we go off the record? MR. CRANE: Yes. MR. CRANE: Yes. 10 (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the International Association of Rehabilitation Professionals? A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I — you know, it you note in your — your plan, dental Page 11. 22 (P. You note in your — your plan, dental	21	Sure. Page 16, option 1, there's an RN,	21	
Page 113 Page 114 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, 1,488. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. BY MR. CRANE: BY MR. CRANE:	22		22	feedback?
Page 113 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 1488, 1,488. 2 MR. CRANE: Yes. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Row it's gone. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before? 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 4 We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.n. 4 We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Discussion off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Discussion off the record.) (Discussion off the record.) (Discussion off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Discussion off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Discussion off the record. (Discussion off the reco	23	MR. LEIB: Okay. I see there. You requested	23	MR. LEIB: Yes. This is Sam Leib. I'm
1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 2 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 We're off the record. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if — rather than for the — for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times — 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. — you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I — you 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental 22 tefore? 23 MR. CRANE: 2 MR. CRANE: 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 4 We're off the record. 6 MR. CRANE: 9 MR. CRANE: 9 (Discussion off the record.) 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 8 We're off the record. 9 (Recess.) 9 (Discussion off the record. 9 (Recess.) 16 (Recess.) 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 18 We're off the record. 9 (Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the linternational Association of Rehabilitation 19 Professionals? 10 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 11 Life Care Planners? 12 I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 13 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I — you 20 know, I don't think I did — you mentioned the two 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your — your plan, dental	24	a second RN.	24	getting a ton of feedback.
1 MR. CRANE: Yeah. Where it says daily cost, 2 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 We're off the record. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 that. 23 A. Weere off the record. 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 4 We're off the record. 6 MR. CRANE: 9 MR. CRANE: 16 (Discussion off the record. 9 (Recess.) 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:07 p.m. 18 We're off the record. 19 Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the 11 International Association of Rehabilitation 12 Professionals? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 15 I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 16 I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member 17 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member 18 of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you 20 know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental				
2 1488, 1,488. 3 MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about 4 that. 4 We're off the record. 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through 7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. CRANE: Yes. 19 (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.n. 8 We are back on the video record. 9 BY MR. CRANE: 10 Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the 11 International Association of Rehabilitation 12 Professionals? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 15 Life Care Planners? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before?		Page 113		Page 115
MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. MR. LEIB: Yeah. I got it now. Sorry about that. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some PYOR SOR AND SOR	1	• • •		THE REPORTER: Can we go off the record?
that. BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? A. Yes. Q. And if rather than for the for that first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times A. Yes. Q you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some PY MR. CRANE: Q. You note in your your plan, dental We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the International Association of Rehabilitation Professionals? A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	2			
BY MR. CRANE: Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? A. Yes. Q. And if rather than for the for that first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 A. Yesh. A. Yesh. Q you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Para MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some Reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Chiscussion off the record.) (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. We are back on the video record. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the International Association of Rehabilitation Professionals? A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? Life Care Planners? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	3			*
6Q. So the daily rate for 24-hour RN care through6(Recess.)7Peak Health Care would be \$1,488?7THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m8A. Yes.8We are back on the video record.9Q. And if rather than for the for that9BY MR. CRANE:10first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per10Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the11day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 148811International Association of Rehabilitation12times12Professionals?13A. Yes.14Q. And also the American Association of Nurse15That would be the daily rate every day?15Life Care Planners?16A. Yes.16I'm sorry. Did you hear me?17Q. All right.17A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member18MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some18of both of those organizations.19reason.19Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you20Now it's gone.20know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two21BY MR. CRANE:21depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial22Q. You note in your your plan, dental22before?	4			
7 Peak Health Care would be \$1,488? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Now it's gone. 20 You note in your your plan, dental 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:13 p.m. We are back on the video record. 9 BY MR. CRANE: 10 Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the 11 International Association of Rehabilitation 12 Professionals? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 15 Life Care Planners? 16 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 17 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member 18 of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you 20 know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before?	5			
8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 We are back on the video record. 9 BY MR. CRANE: 10 Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the 11 International Association of Rehabilitation 12 Professionals? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 If a care Planners? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before?	6	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 Q. And if rather than for the for that 10 first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per 11 day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 12 times 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Now it's gone. 20 BY MR. CRANE: 21 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 2 BY MR. CRANE: 3 Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the 11 International Association of Rehabilitation 12 Professionals? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And also the American Association of Nurse 15 Life Care Planners? 16 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 17 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?		· ·		_
first RN entry, where you have two one-hour blocks per day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 1488 times A. Yeah. Q you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Ms. Kolar, are you a member of the International Association of Rehabilitation Professionals? A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?				
11day, if that was instead 24 hours, it would be that 148811International Association of Rehabilitation12times12Professionals?13A. Yeah.13A. Yes.14Q you know, 365 days.14Q. And also the American Association of Nurse15That would be the daily rate every day?15Life Care Planners?16A. Yes.16I'm sorry. Did you hear me?17Q. All right.17A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member18MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some18of both of those organizations.19reason.19Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you20Now it's gone.20know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two21BY MR. CRANE:21depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial22Q. You note in your your plan, dental22before?	_	_	"	
times A. Yeah. Q you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. 12 Professionals? A. Yes. Q. And also the American Association of Nurse Life Care Planners? Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You note in your your plan, dental				
A. Yesh. Q you know, 365 days. That would be the daily rate every day? A. Yes. Life Care Planners? Life Care Planners? I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. REASON. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You note in your your plan, dental				
14 Q you know, 365 days. 15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 20 Life Care Planners? 16 Life Care Planners? 17 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 18 of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?				
15 That would be the daily rate every day? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 19 Now it's gone. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 15 Life Care Planners? 16 I'm sorry. Did you hear me? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member 18 of both of those organizations. 19 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you 20 know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two 21 depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial 22 before?				
16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 21 If m sorry. Did you hear me? 22 In m sorry. Did you hear me? 25 It m sorry. Did you hear me? 26 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 27 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 28 Okay. All right. 29 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 29 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 21 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 22 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 23 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 25 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 26 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 26 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 27 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 28 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 28 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 29 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 21 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 22 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 28 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 29 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 29 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 21 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 22 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 23 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 25 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 26 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 27 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 28 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 29 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 21 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 22 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 28 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Did you hear me? 29 A. Oh, I'm s	1 / 1			~
17 Q. All right. 18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 21 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I answered yes, I'm a member of both of those organizations. 22 h. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?				
18 MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some 19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 28 of both of those organizations. 29 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	15	A Vac	16	
19 reason. 20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 29 Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	15 16			
20 Now it's gone. 21 BY MR. CRANE: 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before? 20 know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?	15 16 17	Q. All right.		
BY MR. CRANE: 21 depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial 22 Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before?	15 16 17 18	Q. All right.MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some	18	of both of those organizations.
Q. You note in your your plan, dental 22 before?	15 16 17 18 19	Q. All right.MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason.	18 19	of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you
	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All right.MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason.Now it's gone.	18 19 20	of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two
	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE:	18 19 20 21	of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial
	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You note in your your plan, dental 	18 19 20 21 22	of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before?
permanent teeth develop? 24 those I've testified three times.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. All right. MR. LEIB: It just came on the screen for some reason. Now it's gone. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You note in your your plan, dental extractions might be necessary depending on how 	18 19 20 21 22 23	of both of those organizations. Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. And I you know, I don't think I did you mentioned the two depositions you've given. Have you testified at trial before? A. Yes. That I did I thought I viewed

Page 116 Page 118 1 Q. Two times in depositions, once at trial? 1 Q. Sarah Mulkey? 2 A. No. I mean, I've testified three times at 2 A. Yes. 3 3 O. How about David Gibson? Were you provided trial. 4 (Exhibit No. 1080 referenced.) 4 with his deposition? 5 5 A. Yes. I was -- all of what's on this document, BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. Got you. All right. I want to take a look 6 I was provided. 7 at -- all right. Exhibit 1080, is that up on your 7 Q. Okay. So I'm going to keep going. So you 8 8 screen? were also provided Dr. Rotenberg, Dr. Schuman, and 9 9 A. No. Dr. Ward, right? 10 10 MR. LEIB: This is Sam. It's not on my A. Correct. Yes. 11 11 O. So you were provided six -- well, you also 12 MR. CRANE: Because I didn't do what I needed 12 were provided Cortney Kaiser's deposition transcript? 13 to do. I screwed it up. It's up on my screen. 13 A. Yes. Q. So that's seven depositions? 14 MR. LEIB: What -- maybe -- maybe you can 14 15 identify it then so I can --1.5 A. Yes. MR. CRANE: Yeah. Now, I think -- so it's 16 16 O. Okay. Other than those seven depositions, 17 Exhibit 1080, "Materials Sent to Mary Kay Kolar." 17 were you provided any other deposition transcripts? 18 Does anybody see that now? 18 A. I don't think so, no. 19 THE WITNESS: I see it. 19 Q. Okay. All right. And so of those seven 20 MR. CRANE: Okay. 20 depositions, did you -- well, strike that. 21 MR. LEIB: Now I've got it. I've got it. 21 When counsel provided them to you, did you 22 22 expect that they -- they thought you would take a look BY MR. CRANE: 23 Q. Okay. All right. What I'd -- what I'd like 23 at them? 24 24 to find out -- and this doesn't have to be -- I just A. No. Page 119 Page 117 1 MR. LEIB: Object to the form. Excuse me. 1 want to make sure that I have -- I know everything that 2 2 you've -- that encompasses your file. Okay? Object to the form. Not likely to lead to 3 So in this materials -- this list of 3 admissible or discoverable information, what 4 4 materials, it starts off with depositions that you have counsel was referring to but ... 5 5 reviewed. I just want to confirm that you've reviewed (Audio distortion.) 6 all of this stuff, okay, and then I want to confirm that 6 (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) 7 there's nothing more. If there is something more, I'd 7 MR. LEIB: It's irrelevant what the thought in 8 like to figure out what that is. 8 counsel's mind was as to what counsel's 9 9 So this document that we're looking at expectations were. 10 10 here, 1080, have you seen this before? BY MR. CRANE: 11 Q. Go ahead. You can answer. 11 A. I have not seen this, and it says materials 12 A. I don't know what counsel's expectations were. 12 sent to me. That does not mean that I reviewed all of 13 I told counsel that I don't read any information related 13 these documents. 14 O. Okay. Is there a better source to determine 14 to the liability issues because that's not germane to 15 15 what I've been retained for. So I did not review any everything that you've reviewed in this case? 16 16 A. I don't think that I would prepare what I depositions relating to the labor and delivery, either 17 reviewed, but what I was sent. So we can just go 17 the care itself. I did not review the records for the 18 labor and delivery. I did not review any expert 18 through this list, and I'll tell you what I reviewed. 19 disclosures for that or their depositions. 19 Q. All right. So were you provided with 20 Q. Did you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? 20 Dr. Yarkony's deposition and Exhibits 1 through 6? 21 21 A. I did. **Q.** Did you bill for your time in reading it? 22 22 Q. Were you provided with Dr. Mulkey's 23 A. Yes. 23 deposition? 24 Q. Did you read Dr. Sarah Mulkey's deposition? 24 A. Dr. --

	Daga 120		Daga 122
	Page 120		Page 122
1	A. No.	1	could you have not?
2	Q. Did you read Dr. David Gibson or excuse me,	2	MR. LEIB: Object to the form and foundation
3	David Gibson's deposition?	3	and improper hypothetical and it's argumentative.
4	A. No.	4	You can go ahead.
5	Q. Did you read Dr. Rotenberg's deposition?	5	BY THE WITNESS:
6	A. No.	6	A. Why would I do that? I'm asking. If you
7	Q. Did you read Dr. Schuman's deposition?	7	wanted me to if you wanted me to act as a copy
8	A. No.	8	machine, I could have copied it, but I wouldn't do that.
9	Q. Did you read Dr. Ward's deposition?	9	I wouldn't just blank or flatly adopt his care plan.
10	A. Yes.	10	BY MR. CRANE:
11	Q. Do you know what kind of doctor Dr. Schuman	11	Q. Well, he provided opinions as to life
12	is?	12	expectancy, true?
13	A. She's an osteopath osteopath. I don't know	13	A. True.
14	her specialty.	14	Q. He provides opinions as to what level of care
15	Q. Okay. In any event, you were provided her	15	is appropriate for the child, true?
16	deposition, Dr. Rotenberg's deposition, David Gibson's	16	A. True.
17	deposition, Sarah Mulkey's deposition, and you didn't	17	Q. Did you do anything to try and incorporate the
18	read any of them, true?	18	opinions of Dr. Yarkony in terms of life expectancy or
19	MR. LEIB: Objection. This has already been	19	the proper level of in-home care in in putting
20	asked and answered. We know that, Ben. Please.	20	together your life care plan, or did you simply rely
21	You can go ahead and answer again.	21	upon or did you discard his information or his his
22	BY MR. CRANE:	22	opinions?
23	Q. Is that true?	23	MR. LEIB: Objection. This has been asked and
24	A. True.	24	answered. It's argumentative. And it misstates
	Page 121		Page 123
1	Q. Okay. Did you read Cortney Kaiser's	1	earlier testimony.
2	deposition?	2	MR. WEIR: Calls for multiple.
3	A. Yes.	3	(000 d 1 '0 '')
4	0 4 1 131 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 7	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)
	Q. And you billed for your time in reviewing it,	4	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.) BY MR. CRANE:
5	Q. And you billed for your time in reviewing it, I take it?		
5 6		4	BY MR. CRANE:
	I take it?	4 5	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of
6	I take it? A. Yes.	4 5 6	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions
6 7	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition?	4 5 6 7	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that
6 7 8	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any
6 7 8 9	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life	4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan?
6 7 8 9 10	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not?	4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's
6 7 8 9 10 11	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple.
6 7 8 9 10 11	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed with portions of his report, and I put that same	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't agree with them.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed with portions of his report, and I put that same information in my report.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't agree with them. Q. Thank you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed with portions of his report, and I put that same information in my report. Q. If I would have contacted you if I would	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't agree with them. Q. Thank you. All right. Do you agree with what do
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed with portions of his report, and I put that same information in my report. Q. If I would have contacted you if I would have contacted you first and I would have provided you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't agree with them. Q. Thank you. All right. Do you agree with what do you agree with regarding Dr. Simms's life expectancy
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed with portions of his report, and I put that same information in my report. Q. If I would have contacted you if I would have contacted you first and I would have provided you with Dr. Yarkony's life care plan, you could have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't agree with them. Q. Thank you. All right. Do you agree with what do you agree with regarding Dr. Simms's life expectancy opinions?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I take it? A. Yes. Q. Next, you read Dr. Yarkony's deposition? A. Yes. Q. In part, you relied upon Dr. Yarkony's life care plan to reach your conclusions, did you not? MR. LEIB: Objection. It's already been asked and answered. MR. WEIR: It's been asked and answered, and now it's vague and overbroad. BY MR. CRANE: Q. You can answer it. A. I would I would not say that I relied on his opinions or his report. I would say that I agreed with portions of his report, and I put that same information in my report. Q. If I would have contacted you if I would have contacted you first and I would have provided you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CRANE: Q. Here, I'll ask it again. In terms of Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy opinions and his opinions related to the appropriate level of care he thinks that C.B. needs, did you incorporate those opinions in any way into your life care plan? MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. It's already been asked and answered. And it's multiple. MR. WEIR: It's also vague. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. BY MR. CRANE: Q. Okay. Why not? Why not? A. Did you ask oh, why not? Because I don't agree with them. Q. Thank you. All right. Do you agree with what do you agree with regarding Dr. Simms's life expectancy

Page 124 Page 126 1 MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question. 1 deposition. 2 It's beyond the scope of the expertise of the 2 Q. Okay. Then -- and -- and in terms of those 3 3 witness. This has been gone over in great detail disclosures that we just went through, you -- you 4 earlier in the deposition. It's argumentative. 4 reviewed those disclosures and you billed for your time 5 You can go ahead. 5 in reviewing them? 6 6 BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 7 A. I agree with Dr. Simms' opinion because, to 7 Q. Okay. And then the medical chronology, that 8 8 me, it makes more sense. I am not qualified to give was provided to you by counsel? 9 9 opinions on life expectancy, but my experience with A. Correct. 10 children with CP and the issues that C.B. has is that 10 Q. Was that the one that has -- it's -- it's 11 I have never seen one live beyond the age of 30. 11 got -- in red at the top, it mentions that it's 12 BY MR. CRANE: 12 attorney-client work product or attorney work product, 13 Q. How many children are in this group of 13 something like that? I've seen it before. I'm just trying to --14 children you're referring to? 14 15 1.5 A. Twenty-five. A. At --Q. Okay. And of those 25 children, how many are MR. LEIB: Yeah. It's the same one that was 16 16 17 children that you represented versus ones that you 17 given to you previously. We reserve our right to 18 prepared life care plans for? 18 object to it, our privilege to it, but we gave it 19 19 A. Ten that I -to you previously, and that's the same one. 20 (Audio distortion.) 20 MR. CRANE: Okay. That's -- I was just trying 21 THE REPORTER: Sorry, sorry, sorry. 21 to make sure it was the same one. 22 (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A. But I -- I did not review the chronology. The 24 24 records, the -- what's in my life care plan is all A. Ten that I represented. And I think it was Page 125 Page 127 seven care plans. I can't -- now I'm getting confused. 1 generated by me, everything. 1 2 2 But I also -- through -- through reading, I read a lot BY MR. CRANE: 3 of literature on cerebral palsy and studies regarding 3 O. So you didn't -- you didn't look at the 4 4 life expectancy. And so through that reading, that's medical chronology provided by counsel? 5 5 been my experience. A. Correct. 6 BY MR. CRANE: 6 Q. Okay. And then just moving forward with the 7 Q. Do you know what level of -- well, strike 7 rest of this list as I scroll down, can you just tell me 8 that. 8 what stuff you didn't look at? 9 In addition to Cortney, the -- the 9 A. What I did or did not? 10 transcripts that we've talked about, you've looked at 10 Q. Did not. So beginning with the medical 11 the damage expert's Rule 26(a)(2) disclosures, I take chronology and just moving down so we can move a little 11 12 12 bit more quickly through this. A. Yes. 13 So you didn't look at the medical 13 14 **Q.** Along with the Exhibits A through G? 14 chronology. 15 15 A. Yes. Plaintiff's (a)(2) disclosures from 16 Q. You reviewed an excerpt to the plaintiff's 16 12/16/19, did you look at those? 17 26(a)(2) disclosures? 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. (Off-the-record reporter clarification.) 18 19 Q. Exhibits? 19 BY MR. CRANE: 20 What -- what does that excerpt consist of? 20 Q. All right. And then there's a series of 21 **A.** Dr. Yarkony. medical records, and I'm going to try and do this in one 2.1 22 **Q.** Anything else? 22 bite. So from -- the first one I'm looking at is AA28 23 A. And Doctor -- I don't remember if your 23 through 177 therapy notes, and then it goes all the way 24 disclosures included Dr. Ward, but I did read his 24 down to N1-174 from Lurie's. Did you review, to the

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	extent you felt necessary, those records? A. Yes. Q. And did you bill for your time in that review? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Starting with the record "Babler, C.B. J. Medical Recs Monroe Clinic, (certified, from	1 2 3 4	the last period of time. You've had a chance to review those, I take it, to the extent you feel necessary? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And did you bill for your time in that review?A. Yes.Q. Okay. Starting with the record "Babler,	3 4	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.Q. Okay. Starting with the record "Babler,	4	A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Starting with the record "Babler,		
6 7 8 9 10 11			Q. And you either have or will bill for your time
7 8 9 10 11	C.B. J. Medical Recs Monroe Clinic, (certified, from	5	in having done that review?
8 9 10 11		6	A. Yes.
9 10 11	client)," right there, do you see that?	7	Q. Aside from all the documents we've just talked
10 11	A. Yes.	8	about, are there any other documents that you've
11	Q. And then we're going to go all the way down	9	reviewed in coming to your conclusions in this case?
	and take into account all the way down to "IME Report of	10	A. No.
12	Mark Simms, MD." Do you see that there?	11	Q. Okay. Are there any other documents that you
	A. My screen cuts off with all my screen ends	12	need to either complete your review or to make your
13	with records from Monroe Clinic certified. I'm not	13	opinions more sound?
14	Q. Okay. I'm trying to I'm on the next page.	14	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question.
15	Are you seeing me scroll at all now?	15	You can go ahead.
16	MR. CRANE: Anybody?	16	BY THE WITNESS:
17	MR. LEIB: Yeah, I see you.	17	A. Any report by a physician who comments on my
18	THE WITNESS: I	18	life care plan, either supportive or nonsupportive, I
19	MR. LEIB: I see that the final one on my	19	would like to see that.
20	screen is IME report of Mark Simms.	20	BY MR. CRANE:
21	BY MR. CRANE:	21	Q. And thus far, you've seen nothing supportive
22	Q. Yeah. If you look at the very top	22	or not supportive regarding your life care plan from
23	A. Yes.	23	some other physician or witness, true?
24	Q. Okay. At the very top is that last line, the	24	A. True.
	Page 129		Page 131
1	Babler medical records certified, and then if you look,	1	MR. LEIB: Object to the form of the question,
2	there's a page break. There's, like, six other sets of	2	misstates the testimony. It's overbroad.
3	bills, and then there's the IME report of Mark Simms.	3	BY MR. CRANE:
4	Do you see that there?	4	Q. Did I hear you say "True"?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. True.
6	Q. All right. So you have you reviewed those	6	MR. CRANE: Okay. Just give me one second.
7	records and bills and report to the extent you felt	7	I'm almost done.
8	necessary?	8	All right. So all right. That's all I
9	A. Yes.	9	have.
10	Q. And you billed for your time in doing so?	10	MR. LEIB: Okay. I just I've got about
11	A. Yes.	11	(Audio distortion.)
12	MR. LEIB: Ben, I know you've already asked	12	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)
13	excuse me. Just I know you've already asked her	13	MR. LEIB: Can you hear me now?
14	about this. The 6- or 700 pages we got in from UW	14	MR. CRANE: Yes.
15	last week or so, I don't know if that's on this	15	MR. LEIB: Okay. And it looks like the Zoom
16	list.	16	thing went away, and now it's rebooting for for
17	MR. CRANE: It's not. It's not. I'm going to	17	reasons I'm not technically qualified to comment
18	ask her about it.	18	on. But is everybody okay if if the court
19	MR. LEIB: Okay. You'll just clarify that,	19	reporter can hear me that we just let me just
20	you know.	20	ask my clarifications just hearing me?
	BY MR. CRANE:	21	MR. CRANE: Sure.
22	Q. All right. So so we've gone through this	22	MR. WEIR: This is Weir. Yes.
	list of materials. In addition to this list of	23	MR. LEIB: Okay. I guess I'm back on. I I
24	materials, you've got about 600 pages of UW records in	24	see my own face.

	Page 132		Page 134
1	MR. CRANE: Hey, Todd can I interject one	1	MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation.
2	second? Todd, I promise you no one is ever going	2	Go ahead.
3	to question who's talking when when you you	3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	don't even have to announce your name. You have	4	A. Yes, I have an opinion.
5	you have the most distinctive voice I've ever	5	BY MR. LEIB:
6	heard. We know it's Weir.	6	Q. And what is that opinion?
7	MR. LEIB: Mary, can you see me now?	7	A. That it is.
8	THE WITNESS: I cannot because that document	8	Q. The report of Dr. Simms that you reviewed is
9	is still up on the screen.	9	dated May May 12th, 2020?
10	MR. CRANE: Oh, I thought I	10	A. Correct.
11	THE REPORTER: I can I can see Mr. Leib	11	Q. Yes. Okay. In that report, there
12	now.	12	is reference to Dr. Simms' opinions that to a
13	MR. LEIB: Hey, Ben, it's the old document on	13	reasonable degree of medical certainty, that
14	the screen trick, huh?	14	there is less than a 50 percent probability that
15	MR. CRANE: Yeah. Sometimes better stuff ends	15	C.B sorry, that CB will live to the age of
16	up there than others, you know.	16	33 years by when you read that in the report and
17	MR. LEIB: Okay. Are we okay now?	17	based upon that opinion by Dr. Simms, did you
18	THE WITNESS: I still can't see you. I can	18	incorporate in your report the 33 years as as
19	see Todd and the court reporter.	19	being the point that he would probably not live
20	MR. CRANE: I think we can go ahead.	20	beyond based upon Dr. Simms' opinions?
21	MR. LEIB: I don't know I don't know if	21	A. Yes.
22	it's necessary. But if you look at "Speaker View,"	22	Q. You are not qualified, nor are you intending
23	if you click "Speaker View," it'll it'll allow	23	to give opinions regarding life expectancy of the child;
24	you to see the speaker. But is is it okay,	24	is that fair?
	Page 133		Page 135
1	_	1	A. That's fair.
2	Ms. Kolar, if we just go ahead, or do you want us to	2	Q. Your background and experience you
3	THE WITNESS: Sure. I can see you now.	3	• •
4	THE WITNESS. Suite. I can see you now.		were asked about by Mr. Crane tells you that
	MP LEID: Okay Good		were asked about by Mr. Crane tells you that
	MR. LEIB: Okay. Good.	4	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life
5	EXAMINATION	4 5	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your
5 6	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB:	4 5 6	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair?
5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about	4 5 6 7	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation.
5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an	4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS:
5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that	4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate	4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB:
5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B. could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion. BY MR. LEIB:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall reading that in his report?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And what is that opinion?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall reading that in his report? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And what is that opinion? A. That it was.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall reading that in his report? A. Yes. Q. And you made reference in this deposition to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And what is that opinion? A. That it was. Q. Your life care plan, do you have an opinion to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall reading that in his report? A. Yes. Q. And you made reference in this deposition to the diligence that you utilized in determining that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And what is that opinion? A. That it was. Q. Your life care plan, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care certainty that the information	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall reading that in his report? A. Yes. Q. And you made reference in this deposition to the diligence that you utilized in determining that Marklund Wadmon [sic] and that's M-a-r-k-l-u-n-d, new
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEIB: Q. So, Ms. Kolar, you were asked questions about your life care plan. First of all, do you have an opinion to a reasonable life care planner certainty that your life care plan was done with appropriate methodology? (Audio distortion.) THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get an answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. I have an opinion. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And what is that opinion? A. That it was. Q. Your life care plan, do you have an opinion to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dr. Yarkony's life expectancy normal life expectancy, it transcends common sense in your experience; is that fair? MR. CRANE: Objection, foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. BY MR. LEIB: Q. And have you told us on the record the basis for your opinion in that regard? A. Yes. Q. Dr. Simms also notes in his report, "It is my opinion that C.B could be cared for appropriately in a nursing home facility in the future." Do you recall reading that in his report? A. Yes. Q. And you made reference in this deposition to the diligence that you utilized in determining that

Page 136 Page 138 1 1 A. Very appropriate, yes. May 22nd? 2 Q. And that is a long care nursing home type 2 MR. LEIB: Let me just interrupt -- because 3 facility; is that correct? 3 his report has May 22nd on the cover page, and then 4 A. Yes. It's a facility that is accredited for 4 at the -- at the header at the top of the page, it 5 caring for children and into their adulthood with 5 says May 12th. I just noticed that. There's only 6 developmental disabilities. So it's specifically geared 6 one report. It's 13 of 13 pages, and I think we 7 for taking care of kids like CB. 7 could -- you know, we could probably determine 8 8 which is the accurate date. But there is only one Q. Okay. Thank you. 9 And the -- the medical examination 9 report, to my knowledge. BY THE WITNESS: 10 assessment that was done by Dr. Simms, when you talked 10 11 to -- spoke with him on the phone, was there discussion 11 A. And that's the report that I have seen. 12 regarding his -- I think I may have muted -- yeah -- was 12 BY MR. CRANE: 13 there discussion regarding the examination that he would 13 Q. Okay. And you've had -- again, you've had this conversation with Dr. Simms about your work in this 14 be doing? 14 15 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And you tendered a listing of questions, and 16 A. Yes. 17 it was disclosed in the rider then -- you tendered a 17 **Q.** You have no notes from that conversation? 18 listing of questions that could be asked in lieu of your 18 (Audio distortion.) 19 going with some personal contact with mom during the 19 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I 20 pandemic; is that correct? 20 didn't get an answer on that. 21 A. Yes. 21 BY THE WITNESS: 2.2 2.2 Q. And was it your understanding that this A. No. 2.3 examination by Dr. Simms was going to be videotaped 23 BY MR. CRANE: 24 along with his discussion with mom? 24 Q. And just -- just for clarity, you have no Page 137 Page 139 1 A. Yes. 1 notes from your conversation with Dr. Simms? 2 Q. And you do not have the benefit of that 2 A. No, I do not. 3 videotape or discussion with mom; is that correct? 3 MR. WEIR: Not unless you made them in the 4 4 A. I do not. last three hours. 5 Q. All of that aside, do you feel that you have 5 BY MR. CRANE: 6 had a fair and accurate opportunity -- even though you 6 Q. And what's your definition of qualified 7 didn't get the video recording of that examination and 7 experts, the -- the phrase that you use in your 8 discussion by Dr. Simms, do you feel that this life care 8 9 9 plan is appropriate and consistent with standard of care **A.** Well, that would be someone with the requisite 10 methodology of life care planners as you've tendered it 10 education, training, and experience to express opinions 11 in this case? 11 about which they have the requisite education, training, 12 A. Yes. 12 and experience. 13 MR. LEIB: That's all I have. Thanks. 13 Q. Okay. So you've read Dr. Yarkony's 14 FURTHER EXAMINATION 14 deposition. Do you believe he's qualified to render the 15 15 BY MR. CRANE: opinions he's offered? 16 16 MR. LEIB: Let me just object to the form of Q. Can you let me know --17 MR. CRANE: I'm sorry. Todd, do you want to 17 the question and foundation. It invades the 18 ask questions? 18 province of the jury. They get to determine MR. WEIR: No. 19 19 whether or not he's credible. 20 20 BY MR. CRANE: MR. WEIR: It's also overbroad. 21 21 Q. Can you let me know -- the report of BY THE WITNESS: 22 22 A. My personal opinion of Dr. Yarkony is he's Dr. Simms that you have, I've heard two different 23 dates and I want to make sure we're operating off 23 qualified as a physician. I don't know that he's 24 of the same one. The report that you have, is it dated 24 actually qualified as a life care planner. He has not

	Page 140		Page 142
1	taken any training as a life care planner, and his	1	this?
2	his report does not conform to the standards of a	2	MR. CRANE: The court reporter has them all,
3	certified life care planner.	3	and I I'm asking her to attach them.
4	BY MR. CRANE:	4	MR. LEIB: Okay. That's good.
5	Q. If you're not if you don't have a	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 1:47 p.m.
6	foundation without M.D. blessing to offer future medical	6	We are off the video record. That's the end of the
7	care beginning at at at 13, how is it that you're	7	deposition.
8	able to offer the appropriate in-home care opinions	8	(The deposition concluded at 1:48 p.m.)
9	as to the appropriate in-home care for the entire	9	
10	lifetime?	10	
11	MR. LEIB: It's been asked and answered.	11	
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	
13	A. Because medical care involves physicians, the	13	
14	frequency that the or other providers, getting	14	
15	medications, that type of thing, orders.	15	
16	In-home care is more of an	16	
17	assessment-based, what kind of care, what level of care	17	
18	does this child need that would be safe and would follow	18	
19	his needs if there should be any kind of foreseeable	19	
20	medical emergency. That does	20	
21	(Audio distortion.)	21	
22	(Off-the-record reporter clarification.)	22	
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23	
24	A. And I said a physician is not required to set	24	
2 1	A. That I said a physician is not required to set	24	
	Page 141		
1	the foundation for that for the level of care that		
2	C.B excuse me CB needs.		
3	BY MR. CRANE:		
4	Q. You believe that a medical opinion is		
5	unnecessary to set what level of care CB needs, true?		
6	MR. LEIB: Objection. It's		
7	BY THE WITNESS:		
8	A. Correct.		
9	MR. LEIB: argumentative. It's been asked		
10	and answered.		
11	Go ahead.		
12	MR. WEIR: It's also overbroad.		
13	MR. LEIB: Did you get the answer, Mary?		
14	BY THE WITNESS:		
15	A. I said I to answer his question, I don't		
16	believe a physician has to have foundation for the level		
17	of care in home that C.B. needs.		
18	MR. CRANE: All right. That's all I have.		
19	MR. LEIB: Okay.		
20	MR. CRANE: I'm done.		
21	MR. LEIB: Okay.		
22	MR. WEIR: All right, everyone. Take care.		
23	MR. LEIB: Let me just ask, what what are		
24	we what are we going to do with the exhibits on		
1	That are we going to do with the exhibits off		

	Page 143			
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE			
2				
3	I, Mary T. Murphy McGuirk, a Certified			
4	Shorthand Reporter of the State of Illinois, do hereby			
5	certify that the foregoing was reported by stenographic			
6	and mechanical means, which matter was held on the date,			
7	and at the time and place set out on the title page			
8	hereof, and that the foregoing constitutes a true and			
9	accurate transcript of same.			
10	I further certify that I am not related to			
11	any of the parties, nor am I an employee of or related			
12	to any of the attorneys representing the parties, and I			
13	have no financial interest in the outcome of this			
14	matter.			
15	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set my hand			
16	in Tinley Park, Illinois, this 26th day of June, 2020.			
17				
18	M. J. M. Swind			
19	Mary 7. Murphy Mc great			
20				
21	Mary T. Murphy McGuirk			
22	Certified Shorthand Reporter			
23	CSR Certificate No. 84-4160			
24				